



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities
for ascertaining their norms and standards



K K University

Berauti, Nepura, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803 115

<http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in> info@kkuniversity.ac.in





A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	K K University Berauti , Nepura, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar - 803 115.
1.2	Head Quarter of University	At: Berauti, PO: Nepura, PS: Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Dist.: Nalanda, Bihar, Pin - 803 115.
Information About University		
1.3	a. Website	www.kkuniversity.ac.in
	b. E mail	info@kkuniversity.ac.in kkunalanda@gmail.com
	c. Phone	+91 9264193606
	d. Fax	-
Information about Authorities of the University		
a	Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor	Er. Ravi Choudhary Phone No. Mobile No. +91-7091193001 E-mail: chancellor@kkuniversity.ac.in / kkunalanda@gmail.com
b	Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor	Dr. C. Venkataramana Reddy Phone No. Mobile No. +91- 9264193604 Fax Nos. Nil E-mail: vc@kkuniversity.ac.in
c	Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar	Mr. K. Kaushik Phone No. Mobile No. +91-9264193606 9924549997 Fax Nos. Nil E-mail: registrar@kkuniversity.ac.in
d	Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	Mr. R K Chakrabarty Phone No. Mobile No.+91- 9264193611 Fax Nos. Nil E-mail: cfo@kkuniversity.ac.in
1.4	Date of Establishment	8 th June 2017. The Notification is issued by the Government of Bihar. is enclosed as; (Annexure I)
1.5	Name of the Society / Trust Promoting the University Copy of the registered MoA	The name of the society / trust promoting the University is "Samajik Kalyan Sanstha, Bekarbandh, Dhanbad". Copy of the MoA is enclosed as; (Annexure II)
1.6	Composition of the Society (Details to be provided in Appendix – I)	(Appendix I)



1.7	Whether the members of the Society are members in other societies/trust or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes please provide details. (Details to be provided in Appendix – II)	Members of the Samajik Kalyan Sanstha, trust/ society are NOT members in other trusts/ societies. (Appendix II)
1.8	Whether the Promoting Society / Trust is involved in promoting / running any other University / Educational Institute? If Yes, Please provide details (Details to be provided in Appendix – III)	Yes. The Society runs several Educational Institutions in Bihar and Jharkhand. The details are given in; (Appendix III)
1.9	Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details (Details to be provided in Appendix – IV)	No. The promoting society is Not involved in any other activities other than Education (Appendix IV)
1.10	Act and Notification under which established. (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)	Established under Govt. of Bihar Notification No. 15/M 1-38/2014-1147 dt. 08-JUNE-2017(Published in Gazette No. 25, Patna, dated June 21, 2017) A copy of the Gazette notification is enclosed in; (Annexure I)
1.11	Whether University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes The University established under the Bihar Private University Act, 2013



B.Organisation Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per UGC Regulation)	Yes The University is Unitary in nature.
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	The State of Bihar [vide Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013]
2.3	Details of any constituent units of the University, if any as mentioned in the Act.	Not Applicable
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre established? (Details to be provided in Appendix – V)	No (Appendix V)
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? (Details to be provided in Appendix – VI)	No. The University has not established any Off-shore Campus centres (Appendix VI)
2.6	Does University offer a distance education program?	No The University is not offering any distance education programs
2.7	Whether University has established study centre(s)? (Details to be provided in Appendix – VII)	No The University has not established any study centres (Appendix VII)



C.Academic Activity Description

3.Academic Programs

3.1	<p>Details of the program permitted to offer by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in Appendix – VIII)</p>	<p>In exercise of the powers conferred vide Section 8 of First Statutes notified in Bihar Gazette dated 4th October 2018., empowers the University to offer Undergraduate, Post-Graduate programmes under the faculty of;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> School of Engineering & Technology School of Commerce & Management Sciences School of Medicine and Health School of Law & Legal Science School Arts, Fine Arts and Culture School of Humanities School of Science School of Agriculture School of Library Science & Research School of Journalism & Mass Communication School of Paramedical Science & Research School of Dairy Sciences & Technology School of Vocational Studies and Skill Development School of Physical Education & Research Any other School that may be added by a Resolution of the specified authority <p>The list of Programs given in the; (Appendix VIII)</p>
3.2	<p>Current Number of academic programs/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in Appendix – IX)</p>	<p>The list of academic programs / courses currently offered is given in; (Appendix - IX)</p>
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC,DCI,INC,MCI, NCTE,PCI etc. have been taken to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Start new courses To increase intake <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course wise details in the following format. (Details to be provided in Appendix – X)</p>	<p>Approval from relevant statutory council(s) have been obtained. (Appendix X)</p>
3.4	<p>If University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled</p>	<p>No University is not running any course under distance mode.</p>



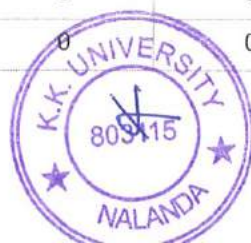
3.5	Temporal Plan of academic work in the University	Sem. System
3.6	Whether University is running any course which is not specified under section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details (Details to be provided in Appendix – XI)	The University is offering courses as per the nomenclature specified in UGC Act 1956, under section 22 of the UGC Act. <i>(Appendix XI)</i>

4.Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of Students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries
-----	--

Academic Year 2021 - 2022

Particulars		No. of Stu- dents from the same State where the Universi- ty is located	No. of Students from other state	No. of NRI Students	No. of overseas students ex- cluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Stu- dents	Person of Indian Origin Students	
Diploma							
Civil	M	123	0	0	0	0	123
	F	22	0	0	0	0	22
	T	145	0	0	0	0	145
ME	M	21	0	0	0	0	21
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	21	0	0	0	0	21
EE	M	42	0	0	0	0	42
	F	5	0	0	0	0	5
	T	47	0	0	0	0	47
ECE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	1	0	0	0	0	1
	T	1	0	0	0	0	1
Automobile	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	M	2	40	0	0	0	42
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	2	40	0	0	0	42



D.el.Ed.	M	103	0	0	0	0	103
	F	97	0	0	0	0	97
	T	200	0	0	0	0	200
D. Pharm	M	53	0	0	0	0	53
	F	7	0	0	0	0	7
	T	60	0	0	0	0	60
Under Graduate Programs							
B.Tech - CE	M	23	0	0	0	0	23
	F	3	0	0	0	0	3
	T	26	0	0	0	0	26
B.Tech - ME	M	9	0	0	0	0	9
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.Tech - EE	M	9	0	0	0	0	9
	F	1	0	0	0	0	1
	T	10	0	0	0	0	10
B.Tech - CSE	M	17	0	0	0	0	17
	F	5	0	0	0	0	5
	T	22	0	0	0	0	22
B.Tech - ECE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Pharm	M	85	5	0	0	0	90
	F	10	0	0	0	0	10
	T	95	5	0	0	0	100
B.Ed	M	109	0	0	0	0	109
	F	91	0	0	0	0	91
	T	200	0	0	0	0	200
BA	M	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	8	0	0	0	0	8
	T	9	0	0	0	0	9
Bsc	M	4	0	0	0	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	4	0	0	0	0	4
B.Com	M	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	2	0	0	0	0	2
	T	3	0	0	0	0	3



B.L. I.Sc	M	52	0	0	0	0	52
	F	23	0	0	0	0	23
	T	75	0	0	0	0	75
BBA	M	3	0	0	0	0	3
	F	2	0	0	0	0	2
	T	5	0	0	0	0	5
BCA	M	7	0	0	0	0	7
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	7	0	0	0	0	7
LLB	M	95	0	0	0	0	95
	F	25	0	0	0	0	25
	T	120	0	0	0	0	120
B.Com + LLB	M	11	0	0	0	0	11
	F	6	0	0	0	0	6
	T	17	0	0	0	0	17
B.Sc(AG)	M	48	0	0	0	0	48
	F	28	0	0	0	0	28
	T	76	0	0	0	0	76
Post Graduate Programs							
M.Tech - CE - ST	M	7	1	0	0	0	8
	F	1	0	0	0	0	1
	T	8	1	0	0	0	9
M.Tech - CE - TR	M	11	0	0	0	0	11
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	11	0	0	0	0	11
M.Tech - EE- PS	M	4	0	0	0	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	4	0	0	0	0	4
M.Tech - CSE	M	4	0	0	0	0	4
	F	1	0	0	0	0	1
	T	5	0	0	0	0	5
M.Tech - ECE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	1	0	0	0	0	1
	T	1	0	0	0	0	1
M.Tech - ME	M	6	0	0	0	0	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	6	0	0	0	0	6



M.Com	M	7	0	0	0	0	7
	F	7	0	0	0	0	7
	T	14	0	0	0	0	14
MA History	M	7	0	0	0	0	7
	F	8	0	0	0	0	8
	T	15	0	0	0	0	15
MA Geo	M	40	0	0	0	0	40
	F	11	0	0	0	0	11
	T	51	0	0	0	0	51
MA English	M	11	0	0	0	0	11
	F	3	0	0	0	0	3
	T	14	0	0	0	0	14
MA Pol Sci- ence	M	5	0	0	0	0	5
	F	2	0	0	0	0	2
	T	7	0	0	0	0	7
Msc Phy	M	41	0	0	0	0	41
	F	19	0	0	0	0	19
	T	60	0	0	0	0	60
Msc Chm	M	24	0	0	0	0	24
	F	14	0	0	0	0	14
	T	38	0	0	0	0	38
Msc Maths	M	47	0	0	0	0	47
	F	13	0	0	0	0	13
	T	60	0	0	0	0	60
Msc Zoolo- gy	M	15	0	0	0	0	15
	F	26	0	0	0	0	26
	T	41	0	0	0	0	41
Msc Botony	M	2	0	0	0	0	2
	F	3	0	0	0	0	3
	T	5	0	0	0	0	5
M. L. I.Sc.	M	21	0	0	0	0	21
	F	17	0	0	0	0	17
	T	38	0	0	0	0	38
LLM	M	15	0	0	0	0	15
	F	5	0	0	0	0	5
	T	20	0	0	0	0	20
	M	22	0	0	0	0	22



MBA	F	4	0	0	0	0	4
	T	26	0	0	0	0	26
MCA	M	13	0	0	0	0	13
	F	9	0	0	0	0	9
	T	22	0	0	0	0	22

M – Male, F- Female, T-Total.

4.2	Category wise No. of Students
-----	-------------------------------

Academic Year 2021 - 2022

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	22	104	126
ST	0	9	9
OBC	279	732	1011
PH	0	0	0
General	167	326	493
Total	468	1171	1639

4.3	Details of the two batches of the Students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Year of Entry 2020				Year of Entry 2021			
	Dip	UG	PG	Total	Dip	UG	PG	Total
No. Students admitted to the Program	411	580	420	1411	516	683	440	1639
No. of Drop out								
a. Within 4 months of Joining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Afterwards								
No. appeared for the final year examination	303	237	216	756	264	370	482	1116
No. passed in the final exam	300	237	213	750	258	353	445	1056
No. passed in first class	299	183	208	690	240	333	436	1009



4.4	Does the University provide bridge/ remedial course to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes please give details	Yes, remedial coaching are provided to the students as per necessity.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes please give details.	The students belonging to the socially disadvantage groups are provided financial assistance by the Govt. of Bihar. All the students, irrespective of their social grouping, are extended financial assistance under BIHAR STUDENT CREDIT CARD SCHEME. (Annexure III)
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil. /Ph.D. program, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programs are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M. Phil/Ph.D.	University has planned to start Ph.D. program from next academic year.
4.7	Whether the University has a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes. www.kkuniversity.ac.in Website is regularly updated.
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Prospective candidates are provided information about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities etc. through the following means. 1. University Brochure 2. University Prospectus 3. University Website 4. Admission notification in leading newspapers 5. Exhibitions 6. Direct Counselling 7. Educational and career fairs 8. Admission through Govt. of Bihar education department (Annexure IV)
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format. (Details to be provided in)	The Grievance Redressal Procedure is available to all. Students and staff who seek to resolve any grievance involving an alleged violation directly affecting that student, by any member of the University community while acting in an official capacity (e.g. faculty member, administrator, staff member) of any of the written policies of the University or the school in which the student is enrolled. (Appendix- XII)

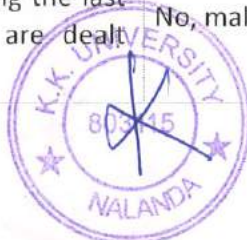


5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the Body may be given (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Board of Studies (BOS), proposes the curriculum to the Academic Council (AC) [as per the provision of the University Act], which finally approves the curriculum for all the courses offered. The composition of the Board of Studies, Academic Council, and Board of Management is detailed in: <i>(Annexure – V)</i>
5.2	What is the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Being a New University, the University is still experimenting with the curriculum framed at the formation stage. The revision of curriculum shall be taken up in the due course of time.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes. Approval of the statutory bodies of the University has been taken. Relevant extracts of the minutes is enclosed. <i>(Annexure – VI)</i>
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curriculum Inter/multidisciplinary approach	In order to strengthen students' foundation, the modular curricula have been considered in order to bridge the gap between industry and academia. Curriculum designing is based on : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexible curriculum; • Grade based evaluation; • Option to embrace inter-disciplinary and optional multidisciplinary curricula • Specialized technical software training as value addition • Compulsory soft skills & aptitude training by corporate trainers • Entrepreneurship skill development • Employability enhancing 'Career Advancement Skills' are planned. • Field Internship
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	An Academic audit shall be conducted in the next academic year.



5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internship, Field Training, Seminars etc.)	<p>Apart from the classroom instruction, the university applies following mechanism: -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Guest/Expert Lectures from Industries, Research and Academia. 2. Group discussion / Case studies 3. Industrial visits 4. Projects 5. Presentation by the students 6. CSR activities 7. Internship 8. Beyond classroom value addition courses. 9. Seminars, Workshop, Conferences 																																													
5.7	Please provide the details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	<p>Examination is based on Sem. system. Exams are conducted based on the University Examination Regulations. There are theory as well as practical exams. The system of continuous internal assessment with an end Sem. examination system is followed.</p> <p>The University follows the system of Letter Grades with associated Grade Points on a scale of 10. The Letter Grades and associated Grade Points along with a brief qualitative description are summarized in Table: Letter Grade Grade Point Qualitative Description</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Letter Grade</th> <th>Grade Point</th> <th>Qualitative Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>10</td> <td>Outstanding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A+</td> <td>9</td> <td>Excellent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>8</td> <td>Very Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B+</td> <td>7</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>6</td> <td>Above Average</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>5</td> <td>Average</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>4</td> <td>Pass</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>0</td> <td>Fail</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NE</td> <td>0</td> <td>Not Eligible (<i>Failure to obtain minimum marks in Continuous Assessments</i>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NP</td> <td>0</td> <td>Not Permitted (<i>Shortage of Attendance</i>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>–</td> <td>Satisfactorily Completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NC</td> <td>–</td> <td>Not Completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>–</td> <td>Audited Satisfactorily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>–</td> <td>Incomplete Performance</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Letter Grade	Grade Point	Qualitative Description	O	10	Outstanding	A+	9	Excellent	A	8	Very Good	B+	7	Good	B	6	Above Average	C	5	Average	D	4	Pass	F	0	Fail	NE	0	Not Eligible (<i>Failure to obtain minimum marks in Continuous Assessments</i>)	NP	0	Not Permitted (<i>Shortage of Attendance</i>)	S	–	Satisfactorily Completed	NC	–	Not Completed	U	–	Audited Satisfactorily	I	–	Incomplete Performance
Letter Grade	Grade Point	Qualitative Description																																													
O	10	Outstanding																																													
A+	9	Excellent																																													
A	8	Very Good																																													
B+	7	Good																																													
B	6	Above Average																																													
C	5	Average																																													
D	4	Pass																																													
F	0	Fail																																													
NE	0	Not Eligible (<i>Failure to obtain minimum marks in Continuous Assessments</i>)																																													
NP	0	Not Permitted (<i>Shortage of Attendance</i>)																																													
S	–	Satisfactorily Completed																																													
NC	–	Not Completed																																													
U	–	Audited Satisfactorily																																													
I	–	Incomplete Performance																																													
5.8	What method of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	<p>The method of evaluation of answer scripts includes appointment of question paper setter and examination, evaluation, tabulation of marks and declaration of results.</p> <p>The University is planning to introduce the external experts for evaluation.</p>																																													
5.9	Mention the number of malpractices cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	No, malpractice cases reported in the last 03 years																																													



5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes All the courses follow a continuous evaluation system as mentioned in the University Examination regulations
5.11	How is the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	The University will be shifting to outcome-based education system from the next academic year
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Question Paper Setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Chairperson, Board of Examinations upon the recommendations of HOD. 2. The Controller of Examinations shall communicate the appointment of Question Paper Setters and Examiners to all concerned, along with the specific guidelines related to setting of Questions Paper / evaluation of Answer Books, and, pertaining to any other assignments, as applicable. 3. The paper setters/examiners shall be required to maintain complete confidentiality regarding their appointment as paper setter/examiner and confidentiality shall be maintained while preparing and submitting the question papers. Further the examiners shall maintain confidentiality regarding marks awarded by them and any other work related to conduct of University examination. 4. Answer books shall normally be evaluated by Course Faculty members appointed as Examiners for an assigned Course, for evaluating a specified number of answer books by the Chairperson, Board of Examinations on the recommendation of HOD 5. The appointments of faculty as an invigilator is uniformly distributed amongst the faculty and it is communicated to them well in advance.
5.13	How regular and time bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following manner.	Examinations are conducted as per the schedule announced in the Academic Calendar of the University. The results are also declared on the data mentioned in the Academic Calendar. The details are previous 3 years are given in; (Appendix XII - A)



D.Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are the Students selected for Admission to various courses? Please provide faculty wise information.</p> <p>a. Through special entrance test b. Through interview c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>The admissions to various academic programmed offered are open to all students who fulfill the admission criteria laid down by the University. The admission details, like programmes offered, eligibility criteria, admission process, fee structure, infrastructure facilities, and rules and regulations are published through the following media:</p> <p>(a) Admission Prospectus (b) University Website (c) Advertisement in Print & Electronic Media - National Newspapers, Radio and Television Channels. (d) Hoardings and Participation in Educational Fairs.</p> <p>Selection Process; The admission to all the programmes are made on merit determined on the basis of score in qualifying examination, entrance test conducted by JEE and University Own Entrance Test interview as per norms. The details of weightage given to various selection criteria is given in; (Annexure IV & VII)</p>
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details</p>	<p>Yes The University admits students to various courses, who are qualified in National level Entrance Test for MBA programs like MAT, CAT, CMAT, ATMA & tests conducted by Govt. of Bihar</p>
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?</p>	<p>Yes. Admission procedure is available on the website.</p>
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the course.</p>	<p>Details of the eligibility criteria for admission to various courses are available on the University website. (Annexure VIII)</p>
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details</p>	<p>The University follows the guidelines prescribed in the Act.</p>
6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes please provide details in the following format:</p>	<p>No</p>



6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	NRI and Overseas students who have passed qualifying examination in India or abroad shall be considered for admission under this category. All the admission details are communicated to FRRO- (Foreigner Regional Registration Offices). Admission policy of the University regarding NRI and overseas students have been provided in: <i>(Annexure- IX)</i>
-----	--	--

E.Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	The Course-wise fee structure of the University for students admitted under Govt. quota and University quota is provided in <i>(Annexure -X)</i>
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name etc.)	No. University does not charge any fee other than displayed on website.
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes. Detailed fee structure is available on the website and in the prospectus.
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes. Fee is charged as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects. There are no hidden charges attached to it.
7.5	Mode of Fee Collection	Fees are collected by Online Payment/DD/NEFT through Bank only.
7.6	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	No Fee Concessions given to students.
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Hostel Rent is Rs. 1500/- per month; and Mess charge Rs. 3000/- per month. The total amounts to Rs. 4,500/- per month.
7.8	Any Other Fee	The University is charging University Examination Fee other than the tuition fees.
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	Finance Committee of the University proposes the fee structure as per the expenses thereof. It is further taken upon by the Board of Management & Board of Governors for deliberation and approval.



7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes, please give details about the action taken.	No complaints received.
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes please provide details	Most of the students are getting financial assistance / scholarships from the Govt. of Bihar (named as DRCC). The University is processing the entire documentation and procedure behalf of students.

F.Faculty

8.1	Total No. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution wise and Department wise)
-----	--

Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
School of Engineering & Technology	10	1	19	2	41	87
School of Education	4	2	8		20	49
School of Law	4	1	9		23	25
School of Commerce & Management	3	1	6		17	5
School of Pharmacy	3	1	5		12	19
School of Agriculture	4	1	8	1	23	9
School of Science	1	1	2		10	9
School of Arts	1	1	2		10	6
School of Library	1		1		4	4
Total	31	9	60	3	160	213

The University also has 71 Teaching Staff as a Lecturer.

8.2	Institution wise, Department wise Details of Teaching Staff (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)	Department wise details of teaching staff is provided in (Appendix-XIII)
-----	--	---



		Category	Female	Male	Total
8.3	Category wise No. of Teaching Staff	SC	1	21	22
		ST	11		11
		OBC	17	164	181
		PH	0	0	0
		General	8	74	82
		Total	37	259	296

8.4	Details of Permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format.
-----	---

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total No. of Permanent teachers	26	270	296
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	2	24	26
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	24	193	217
Total No. of Temporary teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
Total No. of Part time teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with UG as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with Professional Degree			
Total No. of Visiting teachers			

8.5	Ratio of Full-time teachers to part time / temporary teachers	100% full time teachers.
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty - Whether advertised? - Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Yes Process of faculty recruitment takes place through advertisement on newspaper, job portal and through updates on University's website. Yes Selection committee is constituted as per the UGC Regulation.



8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (Specify)	The University has a policy- Faculty/Non-teaching Appraisal Development System – for Teaching Faculty to assess their performance on teaching, research, and Institution building. The University has also policy- Performance Appraisal and Development System for all non-teaching staff.	
8.8	Institution wise and Department wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	School of Engineering & Technology School of Education School of Law School of Pharmacy School of Agriculture	1 : 21 1 : 15 1 : 29 1 : 11 1 : 33
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, Please provide following details:- Scale of Pay with all allowance Professor, Associate Prof., Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/ Cheque)	Competitive salaries are given to the Faculty Members. Mode of payment: Bank Transfer	
8.10	Pay / Remuneration provided to Part time faculty Temporary faculty Guest faculty	Part time and temporary faculty is paid consolidated amount on monthly basis while the guest faculty is paid on per the session basis. The payment is made by cheque	
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)	Each faculty member is provided independent seating space which is fully equipped with desk, computer/laptop, email, internet etc. Common reprography facilities are available to all the faculty members.	



G.infrastructure

9.1	Does the University has sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes. The University has sufficient land and building for the current strength of the students of various programs. Additional construction of space for subsequent requirements has also been planned.
9.2	Does the University have sufficient Classrooms?	Yes, the University has sufficient and fully furnished and spacious classrooms, tutorials, labs, equipped with latest audio visual aids. (Annexure XI)
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix- XIV and Appendix- XV) a. Item Description (make and model) b. Location (department) c. Value d. Present condition e. Date of Purchase	(Appendix- XIV)
9.4	Library a.Total Space (all Kinds) b.Computer / Communication facilities c.Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department) d.All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	(Appendix XV)
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix XVI)	(Appendix XVI)
a	Open Play Ground (s) for Outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket etc.)	Cricket, Football, Volleyball, Basketball
b	Track for Athletics	Yes
c	Basketball courts	Yes
d	Squash / Tennis Courts	No
e	Swimming Pool (Size)	No
f	Indoor Sports facilities including Gymnasium	Yes, (Chess, Table Tennis and Carom)



g	Any Other	No
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls Separately)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes. Separate accommodation is available for boys and girls. Residential facility is provided to Faculty and staff <p>(Annexure XII)</p>

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus fund created by the University Amount – _____ FDR No. Date: _____ Period: _____	Corpus Amount: Rs. 1,00,00,000/- FDR No. – 916040062431295 Date : 24.10.2021 Period –5 Years Copy of FDR has been enclosed in the (Annexure - XIII)																
10.2	Financial Position of the University (Please Provide Audited Income and expenditure Statement for the last 3 year	<table><tr><th>No</th><th>Year</th><th>Income</th><th>Expenditure</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>2020-21</td><td>70858360/-</td><td>31730171.48</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>2019-20</td><td>75774911/-</td><td>35590621.78</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>2018-19.</td><td>33779417/-</td><td>22612169.56</td></tr></table> <p>Audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years are attached at (Annexure-XIV)</p>	No	Year	Income	Expenditure	1.	2020-21	70858360/-	31730171.48	2.	2019-20	75774911/-	35590621.78	3.	2018-19.	33779417/-	22612169.56
No	Year	Income	Expenditure															
1.	2020-21	70858360/-	31730171.48															
2.	2019-20	75774911/-	35590621.78															
3.	2018-19.	33779417/-	22612169.56															
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the univer- sity (for last audited year)	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the university for last audited year i.e. 2020-21 is as under; Fees – (Tuition Fee) Rs. 58357113/- Donations – Loan – Interest –Rs. 195061/- Other Income - Rs. 12306166/-																
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost of education'? (Unit Cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given.	Based on the Budgeted Accruals of 2020-21 a) Unit Cost Including Salary: Rs 17785.97 b) Unit cost without Salary: Rs. 7032.29																



I.Governance System

11.Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	<p>Composition of statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution): -</p> <p>Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)</p>	<p>All the statutory bodies of the University have been constituted. The details of Composition of the statutory bodies of the University has been provided in;</p> <p>BoG</p> <p>BoM</p> <p>Academic Council</p> <p>(Appendix-XVII)</p>
11.2	<p>Date of the Meeting of the above bodies held during the last 2 years. (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	<p>The details of date & meetings of different statutory Bodies held have been provided in</p> <p>(Annexure XV)</p>
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Board of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such Other Committees.</p>	<p>Board of Studies and other academic bodies has been constituted as per the Act and Statutes of the University. 33% members of are externals.</p>
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programs besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We follow a standards based curriculum for all university courses. • Standards define a cumulative body of knowledge and set of competencies that is the basis for quality education. They express what all pupils should know and be able to do, but do not dictate pedagogy. • The academic council in its academic review ensures that the courses, the changes proposed are in tune with the published standards thus ensuring world-class curriculum. <p>However, in the light of new education policy, a draft institutional development plan for the next five years is being prepared.</p>



J. Research Profile

12.1 The details are in. *(Annexure XVI)*

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non – teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff (Details to be provided in Appendix – XVIII)	(Appendix – XVIII)																																																											
13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	<table><tr><td>Particular</td><td>Male</td><td>Female</td><td>Total</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4"><u>Administrative Staff</u></td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td>14</td><td>1</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>24</td><td>2</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sub Total</td><td>48</td><td>4</td><td>52</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4"><u>Technical Staff</u></td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>13</td><td>1</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sub Total</td><td>13</td><td>1</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>61</td><td>5</td><td>66</td></tr></table>	Particular	Male	Female	Total	<u>Administrative Staff</u>				Group A	10	1	11	Group B	14	1	15	Group C	24	2	26	Group D				Sub Total	48	4	52	<u>Technical Staff</u>				Group A				Group B				Group C	13	1	14	Group D				Sub Total	13	1	14	Total	61	5	66			
Particular	Male	Female	Total																																																										
<u>Administrative Staff</u>																																																													
Group A	10	1	11																																																										
Group B	14	1	15																																																										
Group C	24	2	26																																																										
Group D																																																													
Sub Total	48	4	52																																																										
<u>Technical Staff</u>																																																													
Group A																																																													
Group B																																																													
Group C	13	1	14																																																										
Group D																																																													
Sub Total	13	1	14																																																										
Total	61	5	66																																																										
13.3	No. of non-teaching staff category wise	<table><tr><td>Category</td><td>Female</td><td>Male</td><td>Total</td></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>OBC</td><td>2</td><td>20</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>PH</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>General</td><td>3</td><td>40</td><td>43</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>5</td><td>61</td><td>66</td></tr></table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	0	1	1	ST				OBC	2	20	22	PH				General	3	40	43	Total	5	61	66																															
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																										
SC	0	1	1																																																										
ST																																																													
OBC	2	20	22																																																										
PH																																																													
General	3	40	43																																																										
Total	5	61	66																																																										
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1 : 24																																																											
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching Staff to faculty	1 : 4																																																											



14.Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years.	The data is provided in (<i>Annexure XVII</i>)
------	--	--

15.Accreditation:

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details : Date of Accreditation - Period- Grade- CGPA- Grading System Followed	We are in process of obtaining NAAC Accreditation. The University has IQAC departments established.
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under :-	We are in process of obtaining NBA Accreditation.
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	We are in the process of obtaining the ISO certification
15.4	Any Other Information (Including special achievements by the University, which may be relevant for the University)	No



16. Strength and Weakness of University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The university is focused on project based learning and other innovative teaching practices• Excellent infrastructure facilities to support the learning experience• A young University, which is constantly learning and experimenting for improving the stakeholder value• Student friendly approaches• Affordable fees which enables even the disadvantaged sections of the society to access higher education• Experienced and supportive management• On-campus housing and other facilities which provides an amiable ambiance
16.2	Weakness of the University	<p>These are not really weakness of the University, but a set of challenges faced by our institution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The state perception about the governance and system• The medium of instruction at the University is English. We recognize the fact that this is difficult for many of our students, particularly when the University places emphasis on diversity. The challenge to ensure that all students get a rich learning experience irrespective of their diverse backgrounds is an issue that we are constantly working on.

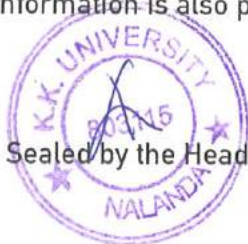


Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University.

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution



A



APPENDIX - INDEX

Sl.	Appendix	Content	Page
1	Appendix – I	Composition of the Society / Trust	31
2	Appendix – II	Members of Society / Trust are in other Society/ Trust	33
3	Appendix – III	Any other Educational Institutions promoted by Society / Trust	35
4	Appendix - IV	Any other Activities promoted by Society / Trust	37
5	Appendix – V	Off-Campus Centre of University	39
6	Appendix - VI	Off-Shore Campus of University	41
7	Appendix – VII	Distance Learning Study Centre of University	43
8	Appendix – VIII	Programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government	45
9	Appendix – IX	Academic Programmes offered by University at Present	47
10	Appendix – X	Approvals of relevant Statutory Council(s)	51
11	Appendix – XI	List of Programmes other than specified under section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956	53
12	Appendix – XII	Grievance Redressal Mechanism	55
13	Appendix – XII A	Date of Examination and Announcement of Results	57
14	Appendix - XIII	List of Teaching Staff	59
15	Appendix – XIV	Laboratories & Equipments Details	73
16	Appendix – XV	Library Details	85
17	Appendix – XVI	Sports Facilities	89
18	Appendix – XVII	Composition of Statutory Bodies	91
19	Appendix – XVIII	Not-teaching staff Details	95





APPENDIX I

Composition of the Society / Trust



The Samajik Kalyan Sanstha, Dhanbad the sponsoring body has the following composition:

Sl.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1	Er. Kumar Saroj Singh	Belan Bazar, Munger (Bihar)	Teaching & project execution in technical institutions	President
2	Er. Ravi Chaudhary	House No. 165, PHED Colony, Dhanbad - 826 001	[Ex-Civil Engineer/Govt. Sector]. Project executor for developing technical and skilled personnel in the country.	Secretary
3	Mrs. Tanuja Chaudhary	House No. 167, At Naya Bhawan (North) Manoram Nagar, Bekar Bandh, PO, PS & District Dhanbad-826001.	Social activist involved in development of socially uneducated women and children.	Treasurer
4	Er. Richee Ravi	House No. 165, Manoram Nagar, Dhanbad-826001.	Entrepreneurship in the field of emerging high quality technical education.	Vice President
5	Er. Ravi Shankar Pd. Singh	K. K, Institute, Bekar Bandh, PO, PS & D h a n b a d (Jharkhand)-826001.	Civil Engineer with project execution and development of technical institutions.	Member
6	Sri Kokil Chandra Kumar	3 Jawahar Nagar, Road No. 06, PO Mango, Dist. East Singhbhum, (Jharkhand)-831012.	Social activist in the field of illiteracy eradication	Member
7	Sri Binod Prasad Mahato	House No. 04, At & PO-Palani, PS-Beliapur, Dist-Dhanbad (Jharkhand).	Social activist in the field of illiteracy eradication	Member
8	Sri Rajneesh Kumar Singh	At Babudih, PO-'B' Polytechnic, PS & Dist. Dhanbad (Jharkhand).	Social activist in the field of rural development	Member



APPENDIX II

Member Details of Society / Trust (Association with other Societies / Trust / Companies)



Whether the members of the Society are members in other societies/trust or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes please provide details.

This is to inform you that the Members of Samajik Kalyan Sanstha, Bekarband, Dhanbad, the promoting body of University are not part of any other Trust and Companies



APPENDIX III

Any other Educational Institutions promoted by Society / Trust



Whether the Promoting Society / Trust is involved in promoting / running any other University / Educational Institute? If Yes, Please provide details:

The Samajik Kalyan Sanstha is involved in running following institutions:

Sl.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1	K. K. College of Engineering & Management, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda, Bihar- 803115.	Running B. Tech (EE, ME, CE, ECE, CSE/Intake=420) since 2011. (AICTE Approved; Affiliated to AKU, Patna, Bihar)
2	K. K. POLYTECHNIC, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803115.	Running Diploma (EE, CE, ME, AE, ECE/Intake=780) since 2010. (AICTE/SBTE Bihar Approved)
3	K. K. NUL I.T.C. Bihar Sharif, Nalanda (Bihar)	Running ITI [Electrical (8 + 8 Unit), Fitter (7 + 7 Unit)] since 2010. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi
4	K. K. NEEL I.T.C. Bihar Sharif, Nalanda (Bihar)	Running ITI [Electrical (6 + 6) Unit, Fitter (6 + 6) Unit] since 2010. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi
5	VISHWESHWARAIYA B.Ed. COLLEGE Govindpur, Dhanbad, Jharkhand	Running since 2007, Intake=100, Approval & Affiliation: NCTE & Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribag, Jharkhand.
6	K. K. College of Engineering & Management Govindpur, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	Running B. Tech (EE, ME, CE, ECE, CSE/Intake=420) since 2011. (AICTE Approved; Affiliated to VBU, Hazaribag, Jharkhand.)
7	K. K. POLYTECHNIC Govindpur, Dhanbad, Jharkhand	Running Diploma (EE, CE, ME, AE, ECE/Intake=780) since 2006. (AICTE/SBTE Jharkhand Approved)
8	K. K. I.T.I. Bekar Bandh, Dhanbad, Jharkhand	Running ITI [Electrical (4 + 4 + 4 Unit), Fitter (4 + 4 + 4 Unit), A/c & Ref (1 + 0 Unit)] since 1993. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi
9	TATA I.T.I. Mango, Jamshedpur	Running ITI [Electrical (3 + 3 Unit), Fitter (4 + 3 Unit)] since 2001. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi
10	VISHWESHWARAIYA I.T.C. Govindpur, Dhanbad	Running ITI [Electrical (11 + 11 + 8 Unit), Fitter (11 + 11 + 8 Unit), Mechanic Diesel (3 + 3 + 3 Unit)] since 2006. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi
11	K. K. I.T.I. (Campus– II) Govindpur, Dhanbad	Running ITI [Electrical (9 + 9 + 9 Unit), Fitter (8 + 8 + 8 Unit), Mechanic Diesel (5 + 5 + 5 Unit)] since 2006. Approved by: N.C.V.T., DGE&T, Ministry of labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi



APPENDIX IV

Any other Activities promoted by Society / Trust



Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details

This is to certify that promoting Society / Trust, Samajik Kalyan Sastha, Bekarband, Dhanbad, is not involved in promoting / running activities other than education.



APPENDIX V

Off-Campus Centre of University



Whether any off-campus centre established?

This is to certify that K K University, has not established any off-campus centre(s).



APPENDIX VI

Off-Shore Campus of University



Whether any off-shore campus established?

This is to certify that K K University, has not established any off-shore campus.



Distance Learning Study Centre of University



Whether University has established study centre(s)?

This is to certify that K K University, is not running any courses under distance mode and has not established any study centre(s).



APPENDIX VIII

Programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government



Details of the program permitted to offer by Gazette Notification of the State Government.

K K UNIVERSITY NALANDA		
Programs Permitted to offered by Gazette Notification		
Pro-gram	Programs/ Courses Name	Faculty
Diploma Programs		
1	Diploma - Polytechnic	School of Engineering & Technology
2	Diploma - Education.	School of Education
3	Diploma - Pharma	School of Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences

Undergraduate Degree Programs		
1	B. Tech	School of Engineering & Technology
2	BBA	School of Commerce & Management Sciences
3	B. Com	School of Commerce & Management Sciences
4	BCA	School of Engineering & Technology
5	LLB	School of Law & Legal Science
6	B.Com LLB	School of Law & Legal Science
7	B.LIS	School of Library Science & Research
8	B.Ed	School of Education
9	B.Sc - Agri	School of Agriculture
10	B.Pharm	School of Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences
11	B. Sc	School of Library Science & Research
12	BA	School Arts, Fine Arts and Culture

Post Graduate Degree Programs		
1	M.Tech - Civil Engg. (Trans.)	School of Engineering & Technology
2	M. Com	School of Commerce & Management Sciences
3	MBA	School of Commerce & Management Sciences
4	MCA	School of Engineering & Technology
5	LLM	School of Law & Legal Science
6	M.Lis	School of Library Science & Research
7	M.Sc - Physics	School of Science
8	MA- History	School Arts, Fine Arts and Culture



APPENDIX IX

Academic Programmes offered by University at Present (AY 2021-22)



Program Level	Programs/ Courses Name	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Civil Engg.	240	145
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Electrical Engg.	180	47
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Mechanical Engg.	240	21
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Mining Engg.	60	42
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Electronics Engg.	30	1
DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA- Automobile Engg.	30	0
DIPLOMA	D.El.Ed	200	200
DIPLOMA	D.Pharm	60	60
UG	B.Tech- CE	120	26
UG	B.Tech- EE	60	10
UG	B.Tech- Mechanical	120	9
UG	B.Tech- CS	60	22
UG	B.Tech- Electronics	30	0
UG	BBA	30	5
UG	B. Com	30	3
UG	BCA	30	7
UG	LLB	120	120
UG	B.Com LLB	120	17
UG	B.LIS	120	75
UG	B.Ed	200	200
UG	B.Sc - Agri	120	76
UG	B.Pharm	100	100
UG	B. Sc	30	4
UG	BA	30	9
PG	M.Tech - Civil Engg. (Trans.)	18	11
PG	M.Tech - Civil Engg. (Struc.)	18	9
PG	M.Tech - ELECTRICAL (PS)	18	4
PG	M.Tech - Mech. (Manufacturing Sys. Engg)	18	6
PG	M.Tech - Computer Sc & Engg.	18	5
PG	M.Tech - Electronics and comm. Engg. (CI)	18	1
PG	M. Com	20	14
PG	MBA	60	26
PG	MCA	60	22
PG	LLM	20	20
PG	M.Lis	60	38
PG	M.Sc - Physics	60	60



PG	M.Sc - Chemistry	60	39
PG	M.Sc - Mathematics	60	60
PG	M.Sc - Zoology	60	41
PG	M.Sc - Botany	30	6
PG	MA- History	30	15
PG	MA- Geography	60	40
PG	MA- English	20	15
PG	MA- Pol. Science	15	8





APPENDIX X

Approvals of relevant Statutory Council(s)



Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI etc. have been taken to:

The university have taken approvals from relevant statutory councils as per the details given below:

a. Start new courses

b. To increase intake

S. No	PROGRAM	NAME OF APPROVAL BODY	LETTER No. of Latest Approval	Date
1	B. Tech	AICTE	Northern/1-9323282115/2021/EOA	25.06.2021
2	Diploma in Engg.	AICTE	Northern/1-9321542963/2021/EOA	30.06.2021
3	MBA	AICTE	Northern/1-9321542963/2021/EOA	30.06.2021
4	MCA	AICTE	Northern/1-9321542963/2021/EOA	30.06.2021
5	B. Ed	NCTE	1. ERC/250.12.10/B.Ed/2589/Bihar/2017/56184 2. ERC/252.12.1/B.Ed & D.El.Ed/8695/Bihar/2017/56533	27.02.2018 19.03.2018
6	D.El.Ed	NCTE	1. ERC/272.12.12/ERCAPP2516/D.El.Ed./2019/60756 2. ERC/272.12.11/ERCAPP201646044(ID. No. 8695)/D.El.Ed/2019/60843	17.06.2019 19.06.2019
7	B. Pharm	PCI	112 CC (10.6.2021)	06.08.2021
8	D. Pharm	PCI	112 CC (10.6.2021)	06.08.2021
9	LLB	BAR Council	BCI:D:116:2022(LE/Std.11th & 12th Sep., 2021)	28.02.2022
10	B.Com LLB	BAR Council	BCI:D:116:2022(LE/Std.11th & 12th Sep., 2021)	28.02.2022



APPENDIX XI

List of Programmes other than specified under section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956



Whether University is running any course which is not specified under section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956?

This is to certify that K K University, Bihar is not running any course with nomenclature which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.



Grievance Redressal Mechanism



Sl.	Name of the Complainant	Complaint Against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
1	None	None	No complaint lodged till date	Nothing adverse found till date



APPENDIX XII A

Date of Examination and Announcement of Results



UGC 5.14 : DATE OF EXAMINATIONS & ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULTS (LAST 3 YEARS - LATEST TO OLDEST)

Examination	Type	Examination Start Date	Examination Completion Date	No of Examination Day	Result Publish Date	No of day between Examination & Result Publish
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2022	Regular	24/2/22	10/3/2022	15	26/3/2022	16
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2022	Regular	24/2/22	10/3/2022	15	26/3/2022	16
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2022	Regular	24/2/22	10/3/2022	15	26/3/2022	16
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2022	Regular	24/2/22	10/3/2022	15	27/3/2022	17
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2022	Regular	24/2/22	10/3/2022	15	27/3/2022	17
Even Sem. End Examination - October 2021	Regular	24/9/2021	10/10/2021	16	Nov. 2021	36
Odd Sem. End Examination - March 2021	Regular	1/3/2021	15/3/2021	15	April, 2021	40
Even Sem. End Examination - September 2020	Regular	12/9/2020	1/10/2020	20	Oct, 2020	25
Odd Sem. End Examination - Feb-March 2020	Regular	25/2/2020	15/3/2020	20	May, 2020	37
Odd Sem. End Examination - December 2019	Regular	3/12/2019	23/12/2019	20	Feb 2020	40
Even Sem. End Examination - June 2019	Regular	6/6/2019	25/6/2019	19	July-2019	35
Odd Semester End Examination - January 2019	Regular	5/1/2019	22/1/2019	17	March -2019	40
Even Sem. End Examination - June 2018	Regular	22/6/2018	10/7/2018	18	July-2018	20
Odd Semester End Examination - January 2018	Regular	27/1/2018	15/2/2018	19	March -2018	35



APPENDIX XIII

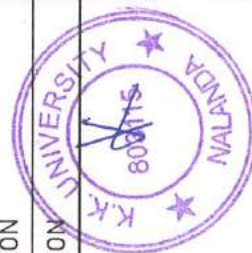
List of Teaching Staff



Sl.No	SCHOOL	Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age(In years)	Education Qualifications	Teaching Exp (In Years)
1	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. SANJEEV KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	M.Sc(Agri)	3
2	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. NIKHIL KUMAR	Assistant Professor	29	M.Sc(Agri)	4
3	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. RAHUL KUMAR GUPTA	Assistant Professor	26	M.Sc(Agri)	5
4	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. SANJEEV KUMAR	Assistant Professor	48	M.Sc(Agri)	6
5	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. KANCHAN PATHAK	Assistant Professor	25	M.Sc(Agri)	7
6	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Mr. AASHISH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	M.Sc(Agri)	8
7	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Dr. BAL KRISHNA	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.d	2
8	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Biotechnology	Dr. SRINIVASARAO MEESALA	Associate Professor	43	Ph.d	1
9	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE	Agriculture	Dr. SANT KUMAR SINGH	Professor	64	Ph.d	4
10	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	CHEMISTRY	SOURAV KUMAR	Assistant Professor	27	M SC	3
11	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	CHEMISTRY	KARTICK PRASAD DEY	Assistant Professor	35	M SC	3
12	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	PHYSICS	RAVIRANJAN GUPTA	Assistant Professor	31	M SC	4
13	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	ABHAY KUMAR GUPTA	Assistant Professor	36	M TECH	4
14	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	PHYSICS	SUMEET KUMAR	Assistant Professor	40	PH D	5
15	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	Botany	Dr. RAJANI KUMARI	Assistant Professor	35	Ph.d	4
16	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	Zoology	Dr. VIKAS CHANDRA SHARMA	Assistant Professor	39	Ph.d	1
17	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. RAM SEWAK SHARMA	Assistant Professor	33	M TECH	5
18	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. SHOSHIKANAND KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	M TECH	4
19	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	Mr. MD FIROJ ALI	Assistant Professor	33	M TECH	6
20	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	VIVEK KUMAR TIWARI	Lecturer	28	M SC	4
21	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	ENGLISH	M ABU RAIHAN RINKU	Assistant Professor	31	M SC	5
22	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	English	Mr. NIRANJAN PANDEY	Assistant Professor	50	M.A	3
23	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	Geography	Ms. SWATI KUMARI	Assistant Professor	31	MA	7



24	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	Sociology	Mr. CICIEL DEWAN	Assistant Professor	29	MA	8
25	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	Geography	Dr. ABHIJIT SANTRA	Assistant Professor	33	Ph.d	2
26	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	ENGLISH	Mr. ADITYA RAJ	ASST PROFESSOR	26	M SC	6
27	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	ENGLISH	DR.SWETA SINGH	Asst Professor	36	PHD	7
28	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CULTURE	ENGLISH	Mr. RAKESH KUMAR RANJAN	LECTURER	26	M SC	4
29	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	MD AFZAL KHAN	Assistant Professor	30	B COM, B P	1.0 YEAR
30	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	GULAB CHAND	Assistant Professor	34	B.A. B.ED, M.ED	
31	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ANJU PANDEY	Assistant Professor	27	B.A. B.ED, UGC-NET	
32	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SHYAM SUNDAR	Assistant Professor	32	B.F.A. M.F.A	
33	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	KAMTA PRASAD	Assistant Professor	46	BA	1.3 YEAR
34	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SUSHIL KUMAR TRIPATHE	Assistant Professor	41	BA D A E, P	1.3 YEAR
35	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SANJAY PRAKASH SAHANI	Assistant Professor	62	BA, D A E	1.8 YEAR
36	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	BHOLA NATH	Assistant Professor	33	BA, D A E	2.4 YEAR
37	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	MAHANTH RAJ DUBEY	Assistant Professor	38	BA, D A E	2.3 YEAR
38	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	DURGESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	37	BP.ED, M.P.ED	
39	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAJENDRA KUMAR	Assistant Professor	30	M SC, B ED, 2.3 YEAR	
40	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ANSAR MOHAMMAD	Assistant Professor	39	M SC, B ED, 1.3 YEAR	
41	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ABHAY KUMAR CHAUBEY	Assistant Professor	31	M SC, B ED, 1.3 YEAR	
42	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ALOK KUMAR	Assistant Professor	43	M SC, B ED, 2.4 YEAR	
43	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAKESH KUMAR DWIVEDI	Assistant Professor	46	M SC, B ED, 1.3 YEAR	
44	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SHEO SHANKAR KUMAR	Assistant Professor	48	M SC, PH D, 1.3 YEAR	
45	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	DINESH CHANDRA	Assistant Professor	39	M SC, PH D, 1.3 YEAR	
46	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SATYENDRA KUMAR SHUKLA	Assistant Professor	37	M.A B.ED	
47	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	JAI KUMAR BHARTI	Assistant Professor	33	M.A B.ED	
48	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	REKHA YADAV	Assistant Professor	37	M.A. B.ED, M.ED	
49	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RANJANA RAI	Assistant Professor	39	M.A. B.ED, 1.04 YEAR	



50	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAVINDRA NATH SINGH YADAV	Assistant Professor	42	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
51	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	AJAY SINGH	Assistant Professor	31	M.A. B.ED. M2 YEARS
52	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	KRISHNA PRATAP KUSHAWAH	Assistant Professor	35	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
53	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	MADHAVESH KUMAR TIWARI	Assistant Professor	31	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
54	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ARVIND RAJ KUSHWAHA	Assistant Professor	36	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
55	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	UMAKANT	Assistant Professor	33	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
56	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	MANOJ KUMAR	Assistant Professor	39	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
57	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	AKHILESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	32	M.A. B.ED. M.ED
58	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SANJAY KUMAR YADAV	Assistant Professor	37	M.A. B.ED. M.ED. P.H
59	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	HEM KUMAR	Assistant Professor	34	M.SC. B.ED. 11 YEAR
60	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ARVIND KUMAR	Assistant Professor	44	M.SC. B.ED. M.ED
61	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	VINAY KUMAR	Assistant Professor	33	M.SC. B.ED. M.ED
62	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	YASHAVANT SINGH	Assistant Professor	30	M.SC. B.ED. M.ED
63	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	UPENDRA KUMAR	Assistant Professor	41	M.SC. B.ED. M.ED. P.
64	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	NISHA	Assistant Professor	43	MA. B.ED. M2.4 YEAR
65	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	BINOD KUMAR	Assistant Professor	40	MA. B.ED. M2.4 YEAR
66	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SUDHANSHU SHEKHAR	Assistant Professor	36	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
67	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAVI SHANKAR	Assistant Professor	34	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
68	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	AJAY KUMAR CHAUDHARY	Assistant Professor	36	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
69	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	MANOJ KUMAR YADAV	Assistant Professor	41	MA. B.ED. M2.6 YEAR
70	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAM SAGAR	Assistant Professor	44	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
71	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	AMBUJ SINGH	Assistant Professor	35	MA. B.ED. M2.6 YEAR
72	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	LOKESH	Assistant Professor	43	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
73	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SAMAR BAHADUR	Assistant Professor	35	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR
74	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	GYAN PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	36	MA. B.ED. M2.3 YEAR
75	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAVI KANT	Assistant Professor	38	MA. B.ED. M1.3 YEAR



76	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ARUN KUMAR PANDEY	Assistant Professor	36	MA, B ED, M	1.3 YEAR
77	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAM PRATAP YADAV	Assistant Professor	37	MA, B ED, M	1.3 YEAR
78	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SATISH CHAND YADAV	HEAD OF DEPARTMENT	44	MA, B ED, M	1.3 YEAR
79	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SUDHAKAR RAI	HEAD OF DEPARTMENT	36	MA, B ED, M	1.3 YEAR
80	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ASIM MAITI	LECTURER	45	BA, D A E	1.3 YEAR
81	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SANJAY KUMAR	LECTURER	39	BA, M P ED	1.7 YEAR
82	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ANIL KUMAR	LECTURER	38	M SC, B ED	1.3 YEAR
83	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SHAM SHER	LECTURER	36	M SC, B ED	1.3 YEAR
84	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ANURAG GAUTAM	LECTURER	34	M SC, B ED	1.3 YEAR
85	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	ASHOK KUMAR	LECTURER	42	M SC, B ED	1.3 YEAR
86	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	DINESH KUMAR MISHRA	LECTURER	35	M.A. B.ED.	1.07 YEAR
87	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAJ KUMAR	LECTURER	37	M.A. B.ED.	M.ED
88	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	VANDANA CHAUBEY	LECTURER	38	M.A. B.ED.	M.ED
89	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	RAJIT RAM YADAV	LECTURER	37	MA, B ED	1.3 YEAR
90	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	KARAN SINGH	LECTURER	38	MA, B ED, M	1.7 YEAR
91	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	BHAGWAT PRASAD	LECTURER	41	MA, B ED, M	1.3 YEAR
92	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	AWADHESH KUMAR MISHRA	LECTURER	53	MA, M ED, P	1.7 YEAR
93	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	SANAD KUMAR DUBEY	PRINCIPAL	54	M SC, M ED	9.3 YEAR
94	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	DR. SATISH KUMAR SINGH	PRINCIPAL	52	M.A. B.ED.	16 YEAR
95	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	EDUCATION	KUMAR ADITYA	Prof. & Principal	46	Ph.d (Educa	1
96	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	DEEPAK KUMAR	Assistant Professor	32	M TECH	5
97	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	RISHU RAJ	Assistant Professor	29	M TECH	5
98	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	AMARJEET KUMAR SINGH	Assistant Professor	27	M TECH	5
99	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SANDEEP KUMAR	Assistant Professor	27	M TECH	4
100	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ECE	SHEQUE AFROZ KAZMI	Assistant Professor	38	M TECH	5
101	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ECE	GITANJALI KUMARI	Assistant Professor	35	M TECH	6



102	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ECE	HIMANSHU BHUSHAN	Assistant Professor	34	M TECH	6
103	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ECE	KUMAR GAURAV	Assistant Professor	36	M TECH	8
104	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	KRITI RAJ	Assistant Professor	31	M TECH	4
105	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	AMIT KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	M TECH	5
106	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	MUKESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	42	M TECH	4
107	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. DHANANJAY KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	M TECH	4
108	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. RANJAN YADAV	Assistant Professor	34	M TECH	5
109	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	RAJESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	34	M TECH	8
110	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. S M MOZAMMIL HASNAIN	Assistant Professor	30	PH D	4
111	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. PRABHAT RANJAN	Assistant Professor	30	PH D	6
112	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. GAURAV KUMAR	Assistant Professor	24	PH D	5
113	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. SHIVAJI MAHADEO SHELA	Associate Professor	44	M TECH	4
114	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CSE	Miss . ANAMIKA	Assistant Professor	27	M TECH	3
115	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ECE	Mr. ABHISHEK KUMAR	Assistant Professor	35	M TECH	7
116	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. MADHURAJ	Assistant Professor	34	M TECH	5
117	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. MITHLESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	27	M TECH	5
118	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MCA	Mr. RAMESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	40	M TECH	6
119	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MCA	Mr. MOHD SAQIB ANWAR	Assistant Professor	55	M TECH	7
120	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. ALOK ANAND	Assistant Professor	33	M TECH	5
121	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. PRATIK KUMAR	Assistant Professor	33	M TECH	5
122	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. KUMAR VIKRAM	Assistant Professor	37	M TECH	7
123	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. ALOK KUMAR	Assistant Professor	39	M TECH	7
124	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	RAHUL KUMAR	Lecturer	25	B. TECH.	1
125	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	PRASHANT GAURAV	Lecturer	23	B. TECH.	1
126	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	RAJU KUMAR	Lecturer	26	B. TECH.	1
127	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	ASHRAF HAYAT	Lecturer	24	B. TECH.	1



128	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SUMIT RANJAN	Lecturer	25 B. TECH.	1
129	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	RITU RAJ	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	1
130	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	MANNU KUMAR	Lecturer	26 B. TECH.	2
131	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. KUNDAN KUMAR MANDAL	Lecturer	25 B. TECH.	1
132	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. GAURAV KUMAR	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	1
133	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. RAHUL SINHA	Lecturer	25 B. TECH.	1
134	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. OM PRAKASH KISHORE	Lecturer	28 B. TECH.	1
135	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Mr. SATYA BHUSHAN	Lecturer	23 B. TECH.	1
136	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. ASHUTOSH SHARMA	Lecturer	27 B. TECH.	2
137	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RAJ KAMAL RAVI	Lecturer	25 B. TECH.	3
138	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	ROHIT KUMAR RAJAK	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	3
139	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MD FAISAL ALI	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	4
140	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MD SABIR	Lecturer	25 B. TECH.	1
141	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	RISHIRANJAN KUMAR	Lecturer	23 B. TECH.	1
142	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MD IBRAR ALAM	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	1
143	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. ANUJ KUMAR	Lecturer	35 B. TECH.	4
144	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. SANTOSH KUMAR	Lecturer	24 B. TECH.	1
145	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Mr. AFAQUE ALAM	Lecturer	26 B. TECH.	1
146	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	DR. DEBASIS MANDAL	Associate Professor	37 PHD	10
147	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	MD. ARIF	Asst Professor	28 B. TECH.	6
148	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	RANJEET KUMAR	Asst Professor	29 B. TECH.	3
149	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	KRISHNADEO NARAYAN RAI	Asst Professor	34 B. TECH.	3
150	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	SNEHA KUMARI	Asst Professor	24 B. TECH.	0
151	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	UMA SHANKAR PANDEY	Asst Professor	29 B. TECH.	4
152	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATH	JITENDRA KUMAR	Asst Professor	41 M. SC.	7
153	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATH	MITHILESH KUMAR SINGH	Asst Professor	46 M. SC.	9



154	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	PHYSICS	RAMRUP GUPTA	Asst Professor	54	M. SC.	17
155	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	AAKASH GAUTAM	Asst Professor	27	M. TECH.	4
156	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	GAURAV KUMAR SUMAN	Asst Professor	30	M. TECH.	3
157	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENGLISH	SARITA KUMARI	Asst Professor	42	M.A	5
158	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENGLISH	JAYETA DAS	Asst Professor	39	M.A	4
159	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENGLISH	PRIYA RANJAN PRAVIN	Asst Professor	36	M.A	3
160	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENGLISH	MD ARBAZ AYUB	Asst Professor	29	M.A	0
161	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RANJEET KUMAR	Asst Professor	31	M.E	4
162	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMISTRY	PARTHA PAL	Asst Professor	32	M.SC	2
163	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMISTRY	RENA BARI	Asst Professor	42	M.Sc	3
164	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATHEMATICS	BIJAY KUMAR MISHRA	Asst Professor	59	M.SC	25
165	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATHEMATICS	SUMAN MONDAL	Asst Professor	28	M.SC	4
166	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATHEMATICS	MANIK RAJWAR	Asst Professor	29	M.SC	3
167	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	PHYSICS	SADIA KANIZ FATIMA	Asst Professor	31	M.SC	2
168	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	PHYSICS	MD MAZHARUL ISLAM	Asst Professor	39	M.SC	5
169	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	PHYSICS	ANIMESH KUMAR RANA	Asst Professor	39	M.Sc	10
170	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATHEMATICS	NARENDRA PRASAD SINGH	Asst Professor	53	M.Sc.	27
171	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	BIMOL SINHA	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	3
172	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	AMIT KUMAR	Asst Professor	25	M.TECH	0
173	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	JISHAN AHAMAD	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	3
174	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	ABHISHEK MANDAL	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	2
175	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SUMIT KUMAR	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	1
176	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	GOURAB MONDAL	Asst Professor	30	M.TECH	2
177	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SHAHZAD ASGHAR MOEENI	Asst Professor	29	M.TECH	2
178	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	BHAVNA KUMARI	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	3
179	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	INDRANIL SARKAR	Asst Professor	29	M.TECH	1



180	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	SHASHI PRABHA	Asst Professor	31	M.TECH	2
181	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	SANTOSH PRABHAKAR	Asst Professor	35	M.TECH	8
182	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE	ANAMIKA KUMARI	Asst Professor	31	M.TECH	1
183	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ECE	RIVASAT ALI	Asst Professor	29	M.TECH	2
184	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RAJEEV RANJAN PATHAK	Asst Professor	34	M.TECH	8
185	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	MD. TAUSIF AJMAL	Asst Professor	35	M.TECH	4
186	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	AMIT KUMAR SHARMA	Asst Professor	33	M.TECH	6
187	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	AMIT KUMAR VIDYARTHI	Asst Professor	35	M.TECH	4
188	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	BRAHMA SWARUP LAHA	Asst Professor	30	M.TECH	4
189	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	UTSAVA KUMAR SINGH	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	4
190	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	TAPAS KUMAR BENIA	Asst Professor	34	M.TECH	2
191	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	SOUMEN CHATTERJEE	Asst Professor	37	M.TECH	3
192	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	TARUN KUMAR SHARMA	Asst Professor	36	M.TECH	3
193	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MD. NIZAMUDDIN ANSARI	Asst Professor	33	M.TECH	7
194	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	VIVEK KUMAR	Asst Professor	30	M.TECH	3
195	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	GOURAV PRASAD SINHA	Asst Professor	32	M.TECH	7
196	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ALOK KUMAR	Asst Professor	40	M.TECH	6
197	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MANISH KUMAR	Asst Professor	28	M.TECH	1
198	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	AVINASH KUMAR	Asst Professor	27	M.TECH	1
199	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	LAKSHYA RAJ CHOUDHARY	Asst Professor	24	M.TECH	0
200	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	RISHI KUMAR YADAV	Asst Professor	31	M.TECH	0
201	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UTTAM KUMAR TIWARY	Asst Professor	29	M.TECH	3
202	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	DEEPAK PRASAD SAHU	Asst Professor	25	M.TECH	0
203	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATHEMATICS	DEEPAK KUMAR SINGH	Asst Professor	37	MSC	5
204	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	DR. ARNAB DE	Asst Professor	31	PHD	2
205	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	DR.KAMLESH KUMAR CHAURA	Asst Professor	38	PHD	10



206	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NARENDRA KUMAR SINGH	Dean Academic	59	M.TECH	22
207	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	KARUN KANT DEO	Lecturer	32	B. TECH.	1
208	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	PHYSICS	ARBIND KUMAR	Lecturer	58	B.Sc	15
209	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	PRITAM KUMAR	Lecturer	36	B.Sc ENGG.	3
210	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RAMESH KUMAR	Lecturer	38	B.SC(ENGG)	3
211	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	MUKESH KUMAR	Lecturer	30	B.TECH	3
212	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	KRANTI KUMARI	LECTURER	24	B.TECH	3
213	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SHANKAR KUMAR	LECTURER	27	B.TECH	2
214	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	SHASHI SHEKHAR KUMAR	LECTURER	27	B.TECH	5
215	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	RAJEEV KUMAR SAINI	LECTURER	25	B.TECH	3
216	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	PINTU KUMAR	LECTURER	23	B.TECH	2
217	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	AMIT KUMAR	LECTURER	26	B.TECH	1
218	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	MD ZAFAR ANSARI	Lecturer	26	B.TECH	0
219	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	MANOJ KUMAR	Lecturer	29	B.TECH	2
220	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	CHANDAN KUMAR	Lecturer	35	B.TECH	6
221	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RAJEEV KUMAR PANDIT	Lecturer	27	B.TECH	2
222	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	RAHUL ANAND	LECTURER	25	B.TECH	3
223	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	ASHWANI KUMAR	LECTURER	24	B.TECH	3
224	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	SUMIT GANGULY	Lecturer	29	B.TECH	2
225	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MINING	MD GULAM GOUSH ANSARI	Lecturer	25	B.TECH	0
226	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MINING	BHUPENDRA KUMAR	Lecturer	26	B.TECH	0
227	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENGLISH	SUMIT SRIWASTAVA	Lecturer	36	M.A	3
228	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMISTRY	PREETI RAI	Lecturer	27	M.SC	3
229	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	AJAY KUMAR VERMA	Lecturer	28	M.TECH	4
230	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	SHAMPU CHANDRA MONDAL	Lecturer	36	M.TECH	5
231	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	KANHAI KUMHAR	Lecturer	38	M.TECH	4



232	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	BISHWARUP KUMAR MANDAL	Lecturer	30	M.TECH	5
233	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	KRISHNA KUMAR VERMA	Lecturer	30	M.TECH	4
234	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MD SHAHRAZ AKHTAR	Lecturer	36	M.TECH	5
235	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	GANESH KUMAR SAHU	Assistant Professor	31	LLM	2
236	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	JITENDRA KUMAR	Assistant Professor	34	LLM	6
237	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	KUMAR SANU	Assistant Professor	27	LLM	1
238	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	MD.SHAHID AKHTAR	Assistant Professor	43	LLM	1
239	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	PANKAJ KUMAR	Assistant Professor	38	LLM	4
240	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	PRAFULLA CHANDRA PRIYAD	Assistant Professor	38	LLM	1
241	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	PRAKASH CHANDRA AZAD	Assistant Professor	32	LLM	1
242	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	RAHUL KUMAR	Assistant Professor	38	LLM	1
243	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	RAJ KISHOR SINGH	Assistant Professor	27	LLM	1
244	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	RAJESH KUMAR CHOUDHARY	Assistant Professor	30	LLM	1
245	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	UJJWAL AGARWAL	Assistant Professor	27	LLM	1
246	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	VISHNU SANKAR TIWARI	Assistant Professor	29	LLM	1
247	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	ASHISH SHARMA	Assistant Professor	30	LLM	1
248	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	RAVEESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	32	LLM	1
249	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	ROHIT KUMAR	Assistant Professor	26	LLM	1
250	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	SANTOSH KUMAR NIRALA	Assistant Professor	32	LLM	1
251	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	SHASHI BHUSHAN KUMAR NII	Assistant Professor	48	LLM	2
252	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	SHUBHAM ANAND	Assistant Professor	25	LLM	1
253	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	FASIHUR RAHMAN	Assistant Professor	24	LLM	1
254	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	FARHAN AHMAD	Assistant Professor	25	LLM	1
255	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	MANISH PATEL	Assistant Professor	37	LLM	1
256	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	AJIT SINGH	Assistant Professor	33	LLM	1
257	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	ARVIND KUMAR CHAUBEY	Assistant Professor	32	LLM	1



258	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	AKHILESH KUMAR SINGH	Assistant Professor	33	LLM	1
259	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	MONIKA TRIPATHI	Assistant Professor	31	LLM	1
260	SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES	LAW	Dr. SUBASH CHANDRA YADAV	PRINCIPAL/DEAN	44	Ph.D	6
261	SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND SCIENCE	Library	Mr. SHAILESH RANJAN	Assistant Professor	33	B.Lis.	1
262	SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND SCIENCE	Library	Mr. SUMANT KUMAR	Assistant Professor	41	M.Lis.	10
263	SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND SCIENCE	Library	Mrs. KUSUM LATA GUPTA	Assistant Professor	42	M.Lis.	2
264	SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND SCIENCE	Library	Ms. NAMITA KUMARI	Assistant Professor	30	M.Lis.	3
265	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Mr. KUMAR RAKESH	Assistant Professor	50	MBA	5
266	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Ms. ROHINI SINHA	Assistant Professor	36	MBA	6
267	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Dr. MADHUSUDAN NARAYAN	Assistant Professor	30	PH D	7
268	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Mr. SUBODH PRASAD SHARMA	ASST PROFESSOR	54	MBA	7
269	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Mr. SHALEEN ANAND	ASST PROFESSOR	27	MBA	4
270	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE	MBA	Miss DIVYA BHARTI	ASST PROFESSOR	27	MBA	3
271	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	CHIMMANI SRINIVASULU	Assistant Professor	31	B.PHARM	0
272	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	A AJAY KUMAR	Assistant Professor	34	M.PHARM	0
273	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	ARINDAM KOLAY	Assistant Professor	29	M.PHARM	2
274	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	BANOTH SRINIVAS	Assistant Professor	31	M.PHARM	0
275	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	BUKYA REDYA	Assistant Professor	31	M.PHARM	0
276	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	CHIMBILI USHASREE	Assistant Professor	27	M.PHARM	0
277	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	D HARI NARAYANA	Assistant Professor	63	M.PHARM	0
278	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	FAHEEMAH HOSSAIN	Assistant Professor	27	M.PHARM	0
279	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	HEMANT KUMAR SINGH	Assistant Professor	38	M.PHARM	8
280	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	K AHAMED BASA	Assistant Professor	28	M.PHARM	0
281	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	KOENTI RAMANARSAIAH	Assistant Professor	31	M.PHARM	0
282	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	MAHESH LAKAVATH	Assistant Professor	32	M.PHARM	0
283	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL	PHARMACY	MUNNA NARESH	Assistant Professor	32	M.PHARM	0



284	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	NALLA JAGANMOHAN	Assistant Professor	36	M. PHARM	0
285	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	NAKIREKANTI RAJASEKHAR	Assistant Professor	30	M. PHARM	0
286	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	Praveen kumar uppala	Assistant Professor	37	M. PHARM	0
287	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	Samiran dey	Assistant Professor	42	M. PHARM	0
288	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	VEMULU KRANTHI KUMAR	Assistant Professor	37	M. PHARM	0
289	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	SURESH REDDY YANALA	Assistant Professor	42	P.HD	12
290	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	AMIT RANJAN	Lecturer	28	B. PHARM	0
291	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	RAM NIRANJAN SINGH	Lecturer	52	B. PHARM	0
292	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	Lakavath thirupati	Lecturer	32	M. PHARM	0
293	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	Medam siva prakash	Lecturer	37	M. PHARM	0
294	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	PASUPULETI LAXMI PRASANN	Lecturer	29	M. PHARM	0
295	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	S S K Prasanth Madala	Lecturer	36	M. PHARM	0
296	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL S	PHARMACY	SHARAT CHANDRA GOUD	Professor	42	P.HD	15





APPENDIX XIV

Laboratories & Equipments Details



Civil Engineering Lab

S.NO	Item description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Vicat appratus	Civil (Concrete lab)	2700	working	23/08/2013
2	Compressive strength of cement	Civil (Concrete lab)	65000	Working	9/8/2016
3	Le-chateliers appratus	Civil (Concrete lab)	2400	Working	23/08/2013
4	Cube mould	Civil (Concrete lab)	1800	Working	23/08/2013
5	slump cone	Civil (Concrete lab)	1900	Working	23/08/2013
6	Vee-Bee test	Civil (Concrete lab)	14500	Working	9/8/2016
7	Briquette appratus	Civil (Concrete lab)	89500	Working	23/08/2013
8	Flow table test appratus	Civil (Concrete lab)	8800	Working	9/8/2016
9	Table vibrator	Civil (Concrete lab)	14500	Working	9/8/2016
10	Compaction factor test equipment	Civil (Concrete lab)	21500	Working	23/08/2013
11	Curved beam appratus	Civil (Structure lab)	8500	Working	9/8/2016
12	Two hinged arch appratus	Civil (Structure lab)	18500	Working	9/8/2016
13	Three hinged arch appratus	Civil (Structure lab)	18500	Working	9/8/2016
14	Deflection of beam appratus	Civil (Structure lab)	20000	Working	9/8/2016
15	Column and struts appratus	Civil (Structure lab)	8000	Working	9/8/2016
16	Unsymmetrical bending	Civil (Structure lab)	18000	Working	9/8/2016
17	Raingauge	Civil (Hydrology lab)	2400	Working	9/8/2016
18	Evaporation loss apparatus	Civil (Hydrology lab)	13000	Working	9/8/2016
19	Stream flow measurment	Civil (Hydrology lab)	34500	Working	9/8/2016
20	Mohr harness scale	Civil (Geology lab)	1100	Working	9/8/2016
21	Geological hammer	Civil (Geology lab)	2400	Working	9/8/2016
22	Streak plate	Civil (Geology lab)	400	Working	9/8/2016
23	Petrological microscope	Civil (Geology lab)	12500	Working	9/8/2016
24	Mineralogy	Civil (Geology lab)	1500	Working	9/8/2016
25	Study of rocks in hand specimen and under microscope	Civil (Geology lab)	14500	Working	9/8/2016
26	Topographical maps:	Civil (Geology lab)	1100	Working	9/8/2016
27	Structural	Civil (Geology lab)	1100	Working	9/8/2016
28	Geological maps	Civil (Geology lab)	1100	Working	9/8/2016
29	Slides of rock	Civil (Geology lab)	1500	Working	9/8/2016
30	hand specimen of minerals	Civil (Geology lab)	1500	Working	9/8/2016
31	hand specimen of rock	Civil (Geology lab)	1500	Working	9/8/2016
32	Geological cross section and study of geological maps	Civil (Geology lab)	14500	Working	9/8/2016
33	Slides of minerals	Civil (Geology lab)	1500	Working	9/8/2016
34	DCPT	Civil (Highway lab)	14500	Working	9/8/2016
35	Marshal stability test	Civil (Highway lab)	42000	Working	9/8/2016



36	Flash and fire point test	Civil (Highway lab)	11200	Working	25/07/2012
37	Sieve appratus	Civil (Highway lab)	900	Working	23/08/2013
38	penetration test	Civil (Highway lab)	8850	Working	23/08/2013
39	Aggregate impact test	Civil (Highway lab)	10200	Working	23/08/2013
40	Aggregate impact test	Civil (Highway lab)	67600	Working	25/07/2012
41	Abrasion test los angeles	Civil (Highway lab)	56500	Working	25/07/2012
42	Abrasion test devel appratus	Civil (Highway lab)	38000	Working	9/8/2016
43	Stripping value of road aggregate	Civil (Highway lab)	32500	Working	23/08/2013
44	Shape test (elongation and flaki- ness)	Civil (Highway lab)	1150	Working	23/08/2013
45	Aggregate crushing value test	Civil (Highway lab)	87800	Working	27/7/2012
46	Penetration test	Civil (Highway lab)	9890	Working	25/07/2012
47	Softening point test	Civil (Highway lab)	16500	Working	25/07/2012
48	Viscosity test	Civil (Highway lab)	19800	Working	25/07/2012
49	Bod incubator	Civil (Environmental lab)	20000	Working	23/08/2013
50	Rectangular water bath	Civil (Environmental lab)	2850	Working	9/8/2016
51	Circulating water bath	Civil (Environmental lab)	1000	Working	23/08/2013
52	Hot air oven	Civil (Environmental lab)	6000	Working	23/08/2013
53	Cod apparatus	Civil (Environmental lab)	8000	Working	23/08/2013
54	Ph meter	Civil (Environmental lab)	5000	Working	23/08/2013
55	Turbidity meter	Civil (Environmental lab)	6000	Working	23/08/2013
56	Conductivity Meter	Civil (Environmental lab)	7000	Working	23/08/2013
57	Flask	Civil (Environmental lab)	400	Working	23/08/2013
58	Buffle	Civil (Environmental lab)	80	Working	23/08/2013
59	Pipette	Civil (Environmental lab)	72	Working	23/08/2013
60	D.O. Meter	Civil (Environmental lab)	4500	Working	23/08/2013
61	Stand	Civil (Environmental lab)	375	Working	24/08/2013
62	Funnel	Civil (Environmental lab)	200	Working	23/08/2013
63	pegs	Civil (Survey lab)	30	Working	9/8/2016
64	Ranging rod	Civil (Survey lab)	480	Working	14/08/13
65	Prismatic compass with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	3100	Working	14/08/13



66	plane table with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	8350	Working	14/08/13
67	optical square	Civil (Survey lab)	3500	Working	14/08/2013
68	levelling staff	Civil (Survey lab)	1000	Working	23/08/2013
69	Gunter chain	Civil (Survey lab)	980	Working	23/08/2013
70	Alidade	Civil (Survey lab)	6100	Working	14/10/13
71	plane table	Civil (Survey lab)	8000	Working	11-Dec
72	levelling staff	Civil (Survey lab)	1000	Working	11-Dec
73	Gunter chain	Civil (Survey lab)	800	Working	11-Dec
74	alidade	Civil (Survey lab)	500	Working	11-Dec
75	Arrow	Civil (Survey lab)	10	Working	23/08/2013
76	u-fork	Civil (Survey lab)	400	Working	11-Dec
77	Dumpy level	Civil (Survey lab)	8000	Working	11-Dec
78	prismatic and surveyor compass	Civil (Survey lab)	800	Working	11-Dec
79	metric chain	Civil (Survey lab)	1000	Working	11-Dec
80	offset rod	Civil (Survey lab)	300	Working	23/08/2013
81	pedo meter	Civil (Survey lab)	390	Working	9/8/2016
82	clino meter	Civil (Survey lab)	300	Working	23/08/2013
83	Tape	Civil (Survey lab)	300	Working	23/08/2013
84	tripod stand	Civil (Survey lab)	3000	Working	23/08/2013
85	Ranging rod	Civil (Survey lab)	600	Working	11-Dec
86	plumbob	Civil (Survey lab)	100	Working	11-Dec
87	THEODOLITE	Civil (Survey lab)	8000	Working	23/08/2013
88	Engineering chain	Civil (Survey lab)	1180	Working	14/10/13
89	Cross staff	Civil (Survey lab)	1000	Working	14/10/13
90	Auto level with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	18500	Working	14/10/13
91	Arrow	Civil (Survey lab)	100	Working	14/10/13
92	Auto level	Civil (Survey lab)	7000	Working	23/08/2013
93	umbrella	Civil (Survey lab)	2000	Working	23/08/2013
94	u-fork	Civil (Survey lab)	2050	Working	23/08/2013
95	Trough compass	Civil (Survey lab)	2100	Working	23/08/2013
96	THEODOLITE WITH STAND	Civil (Survey lab)	22000	Working	23/08/2013
97	Sprit level	Civil (Survey lab)	180	Working	23/08/2013
98	surveyor compass with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	3600	Working	23/08/2013
99	Gloves	Civil (Survey lab)	48	Working	9/8/2016
100	safety helmet	Civil (Survey lab)	68	Working	9/8/2016
101	Jacket	Civil (Survey lab)	58	Working	9/8/2016
102	Fiber tape 30 m	Civil (Survey lab)	225	Working	9/8/2016
103	Steel tape 5m	Civil (Survey lab)	75	Working	9/8/2016
104	Sextant	Civil (Survey lab)	3600	Working	23/08/2013



105	Total station with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	250000	Working	23/08/2013
106	plumbob	Civil (Survey lab)	140	Working	23/08/2013
107	Umbrella	Civil (Survey lab)	1350	Working	23/08/2013
108	Prism for total station	Civil (Survey lab)	1250	Working	23/08/2013
109	Fiber tape for 10 m	Civil (Survey lab)	150	Working	9/8/2016
110	Ghat tracer	Civil (Survey lab)	1850	Working	9/8/2016
111	Electronic Theodolite	Civil (Survey lab)	39500/38000	Working	9/8/2016
112	Dumpy level with stand	Civil (Survey lab)	8100	Working	14/10/13
113	Specific Gravity of Soil (PYCNOMETER)	Civil (Soil lab)	500	Working	23/08/2013
114	Particle size distribution of soils by hydrometer method	Civil (Soil lab)	48	Working	9/8/2016
115	Casagrande appratus	Civil (Soil lab)	8150	Working	23/08/2013
116	Permeability of soils using falling head method,	Civil (Soil lab)	11200	Working	25/07/2012
117	Permeability of soils using constant head method	Civil (Soil lab)	10200	Working	25/07/2012
118	Proctor's Compaction Test.	Civil (Soil lab)	11200	Working	25/07/2012
119	Direct shear test	Civil (Soil lab)	40000	Working	25/07/2012
120	vane shear test	Civil (Soil lab)	15000	Working	25/07/2012
121	Unconfined compression test	Civil (Soil lab)	25000	Working	25/07/2012
122	triaxial shear test	Civil (Soil lab)	40000	Working	25/07/2012
123	Brazilian test for tensile strength of rocks	Civil (Soil lab)	38000	Working	9/8/2016
124	Bending test for tensile strength of rocks	Civil (Soil lab)	28000	Working	9/8/2016
125	SPT TEST APPRATUS	Civil (Soil lab)	38000	Working	9/8/2016
126	consolidation test appratus	Civil (Soil lab)	28000	Working	9/8/2016
127	Sieve saker machine	Civil (Soil lab)	8000	Working	23/08/2013
128	Rapid moisture metre	Civil (Soil lab)	3200	Working	25/07/2012
129	modified proctor test appratus	Civil (Soil lab)	4400	Working	23/08/2013
130	Core cutter	Civil (Soil lab)	64500	Working	23/08/2013
131	C.B.R TEST APPRATUS	Civil (Soil lab)	64500	Working	23/08/2013
132	Sampler tube	Civil (Soil lab)	1300	Working	23/08/2013
133	Balance	Civil (Soil lab)	8000	Working	23/08/2013



Electrical Engineering Lab

S. No.	Item Description	Name of lab	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Circuit Breaker's(AC & DC)	PPAS LAB	9000	Working	7/14/2016
2	Over current Relay		31240	Working	8/9/2016
3	IDMT Relay		30360	Working	8/9/2016
4	Differential Relay		48840	Working	8/9/2016
5	DIAC Characteristics	PE LAB	4880	Working	7/14/2016
6	SCR Characteristics		4880	Working	7/14/2016
7	TRIAC Characteristics		4880	Working	7/14/2016
8	UJT & UJT Relaxation		4880	Working	7/14/2016
9	Transient response kit(LSS)	CS LAB	12150	Working	8/9/2016
10	Speed torque characteristics of AC servo motor		16650	Working	8/9/2016
11	D.C. Motor position Control		19350	Working	8/9/2016
12	PID Controller Kit		12150	Working	8/9/2016
13	Potentiometric Error Detector	Network Theory Lab	9450	Working	8/9/2016
14	Transient response of an RLC Ckt		4400	Working	7/14/2016
15	Two-port network parameters	BEE LAB	4880	Working	8/28/2016
16	Kirchoff's Law		4400	Working	7/14/2016
17	Super Position Theorem		4880	Working	7/14/2016
18	Maximum Transfer Theorem		4880	Working	7/14/2016
19	Thevinin's & Norton's Theorem		4880	Working	7/14/2016
20	Ohm's Law		4400	Working	7/14/2016
21	B-H Curve & Hysteresis Loop	Measurement Lab	3880	Working	7/14/2016
22	Kelvin's Double Bridge		4880	Working	3/17/2012
23	Digital Fluxmeter		1200	Working	3/17/2012
24	Hay's bridge kit		4880	Working	6/19/2012
25	Schering's bridge kit		4880	Working	6/19/2012
26	Maxwell's bridge kit		4880	Working	6/19/2012
27	Wheat stone bridge kit	Machine Lab	1370	Working	6/19/2012
28	Carry Foster Bridge		1700	Working	6/19/2012
29	Auto Transformer		1100	Working	Mar-10
30	AC Series motor		2400	Working	Mar-10
31	Capacitor Motor		2450	Working	Mar-10
32	DC shunt motor		6500	Working	Mar-10



33	DC series motor	Machine Lab	8000	Working	Sep-12
34	DC compound motor		6600	Working	Mar-10
35	MG Set dc motor to alternator		63000	Working	Sep-12
36	MG Set dc shunt motor to dc shunt generator	Machine Lab	32000	Working	Sep-12
37	MG Set AC to DC		21500	Working	Mar-10
38	MG Set Synchronous Generator to dc shunt motor		62179	Working	Jun-14
39	Servo Voltage Stabilizer		1450	Working	Mar-10
40	Slip Ring motor		11500	Working	Mar-10

Mechanical Engineering Lab

S.No	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date Of Purchase
1	Inclined Plane to determine the co-efficient of friction	Engineering Mechanics Laboratory/ All Branches	2700.00	Working	8-Sep-12
2	Winch Crab (Single)		8960.00	Working	8-Sep-12
3	Winch Crab (Double)		10500.00	Working	8-Sep-12
4	Worm and Worm Wheel		3385.00	Working	8-Sep-12
5	Wheel and Axle		5900.00	Working	8-Sep-12
6	Screw Jack		4200.00	Working	8-Sep-12
7	Parallelogram law of force apparatus		3500.00	Working	8-Sep-12
8	Polygon triangle of force apparatus		3300.00	Working	8-Sep-12
9	Law of Moment Apparatus		3000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
10	Flywheel alongwith axle, brackets, etc.		5850.00	Working	8-Sep-12
11	Model Of simply supported beam		3700.00	Working	8-Sep-12
12	Spring testing machine	SOM Lab ME & Civil	7200.00	Working	8-Sep-12
13	Brinell hardness test		60000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
14	Bending moment apparatus		3100.00	Working	8-Sep-12
15	Fatigue testing machine		37000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
16	Rockwell hardness tester		27000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
17	Shear test attachment		12000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
18	Torsion test machine		50000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
19	Universal testing machine		225000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
20	Model of gas turbine test rig		3600.00	Working	23-Aug-13



21	Model of single stage reciprocation air compressor	Mechanical Thermal Lab	6500.00	Working	8-Sep-12
22	Model of steam condenser		2700.00	Working	23-Aug-13
23	Model of steam engine boiler		4500.00	Working	23-Aug-13
24	Flue gas analysis by Orsat apparatus		10800.00	Working	23-Aug-13
25	Model of Economizer		25000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
26	Model of Cooling tower		4125.00	Working	23-Aug-13
27	Model of Carburetor		2850.00	Working	23-Aug-13
28	Model of Spark plug		189	Working	23-Aug-13
29	Model of air compressor	Mechanical Thermal Lab	3150.00	Working	23-Aug-13
30	Determination of calorific value of fuel		22000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
31	Steam engine boiler		1300.00	Working	23-Aug-13
32	Steam turbine model		4500.00	Working	23-Aug-13
33	Model of Chochran Boiler		5250.00	Working	23-Aug-13
34	Model of Babcock & Willcox Boiler		5250.00	Working	23-Aug-13
35	Model of Lancashire Boiler		5250.00	Working	23-Aug-13
36	Model of La Mount Boiler		5250.00	Working	23-Aug-13
37	Viscosity test apparatus		25000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
38	Turbulent Flow apparatus		75000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
39	Rota-meter apparatus		69000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
40	Model of Piezometer tube		68500.00	Working	23-Aug-13
41	V-Notch apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab/ Mechanical & Civil	21000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
42	Metacentric height apparatus		7800.00	Working	10-Sep-12
43	Bernoulli's Apparatus		21000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
44	Venturimeter Apparatus		20000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
45	Reynold Apparatus		21000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
46	Orifices and mouthpieces		21000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
47	Pipe friction apparatus		20000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
48	Pelton turbine test rig		50000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
49	Reciprocating pump test rig		36000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
50	Centrifugal pump test rig	Fluid Machine Lab/ Mechanical Engineering	34000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
51	Working Model of hydraulic press		115000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
52	Model of all types of nozzles		3000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
53	Model of De-level, Kaplan, Pelton, Francis turbine		7000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
54	Kaplan turbine test rig		110000.00	Working	10-Sep-12



55	Coriolis component of acceleration apparatus	TOM Lab/ Mechanical	15000.00	Working	10-Sep-12
56	Watt Governor		24000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
57	Model of White-Worth quick return mechanism		2400.00	Working	21-Nov-13
58	Inversion of four bar mechanism		48000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
59	Static and dynamic balancing apparatus		35000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
60	Prony Brake		7000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
61	Gear Train		3200.00	Working	8-Sep-12
62	Cam Apparatus		11200.00	Working	21-Nov-13
63	Thermal conductivity of metal rod	HMT Lab/ Mechanical	165000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
64	Determination of effectiveness of metallic fin		168000.00	Working	21-Nov-13
65	Forced convection through heat pipe		33600.00	Working	8-Sep-12
66	Emissivity apparatus		225000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
67	Determination of Stephan Boltzmann constant		125000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
68	Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger		32000.00	Working	8-Sep-12
69	Experiment of boiling of Liquid and condensation vapour		39500.00	Working	8-Sep-12
70	Heat transfer thermal conduction apparatus		32200.00	Working	8-Sep-12
71	Hand Tools	Automobile Lab/ Mechanical Engineering	32200.00	Working	8-Sep-12
72	Model of 4 stroke diesel engine		45000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
73	Model of 4 stroke petrol engine		45000.00	Working	23-Aug-13
74	Gear Box		35000.00	Model	23-Aug-13
75	Hydraulic Braking system		85000.00	Model	23-Aug-13
76	Four wheeler vehicle for demonstration		254000.00	Model	23-Aug-13
77	Hydrometer Apparatus		45000.00	Model	23-Aug-13
78	Fuel Calibration apparatus		55000.00	Model	23-Aug-13
79	Spark plug gap Measurement apparatus		3500.00	Model	23-Aug-13
80	Mechanical Heat pump	RAC Lab/ Mechanical Engineering	112000.00	Working	11-Aug-16
81	Vapour absorption ref. system		40000.00	Working	11-Aug-16
82	Ice plant (30Kg per hr)		162000.00	Working	11-Aug-16



Electronic & Communication Lab

S.No	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date Of Purchase
1	Transistor Characteristics	B.E	1800	Working	6/3/2012
2	Diode Characteristics	B.E	1200	Working	6/3/2012
3	C.R.O	B.E	29400	Working	18/2/2011
4	Multimeter (DMM)	B.E	850	Working	3/3/2012
5	UJT Characteristics	B.E	1980	Working	18/2/2011
6	SCR Characteristics	B.E	1950	Working	18/2/2011
7	Function Generator	B.E	7520	Working	27/3/2011
8	Op- Amp Trainer Kit	B.E	7500	Working	18/2/2011
9	Single Tuned Amplifier	A.E	1880	Working	7/7/2011
10	Colpitts Oscillator	A.E	1850	Working	18/02/2011
11	RC Phase shift Oscillator	A.E	1925	Working	18/2/2011
12	Gate Trainer Kit	D.E	1200	Working	18/2/2011
13	Half and full adder trainer kit	D.E	1845	Working	18/2/2011
14	IC Trainer Kit	D.E	3850	Working	18/2/2011
15	Mux 8:1	D.E	1850	Working	18/02/2011
16	Mux 16:1	D.E	1850	Working	18/02/2011
17	A/D convertor	D.E	1850	Working	18/2/2011
18	D/A Convertor	D.E	1850	Working	18/2/2011
19	Ring Counter	D.E	1880	Working	18/2/2011
20	Up-Down counter	D.E	2350	Working	18/02/2011
21	4 bit Shift Register	D.E	2400	Working	18/02/2011
22	DE MUX 1:8	D.E	1650	Working	18/02/2011
23	DE MUX 1:16	D.E	1650	Working	18/02/2011



Computer Science and Engineering Lab

S.No	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date Of Purchase
01	Computer	CSE	17800	working	12/12/14
02	Computer lab 02	CSE	17800	working	
03	Online Ups 20 KVA	CSE	130000	Working	12/12/14
04	Server	CSE	700000	Working	12/12/14
05	Internet Connection 100 MBPs	CSE	269075	Working	14/07/16
06	Window 7 starter	CSE		Working	30/06/2011

Chemistry Lab

S. No.	Item description	Location department	Value (in Rs.)	Present condition	Date of Purchase
1	Beaker 500 ml Borosil -	Chemistry Lab	14	Working	5/4/2011
2	Beaker 500 ml Borosil- Ordinary-	Chemistry Lab	14	Working	5/4/2011
3	Conical funnel 125 ml	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	5/4/2011
4	Funnel stand (Iron body)	Chemistry Lab	100	Working	20/08/2011
5	Glass rod	Chemistry Lab	3	Working	20/08/2011
6	Tripod stand	Chemistry Lab	12	Working	20/08/2011
7	Wire guage	Chemistry Lab	5	Working	20/08/2011
8	Basin	Chemistry Lab	13	Working	20/08/2011
9	Iron stand	Chemistry Lab	40	Working	20/08/2011
10	Spatula (Fiber body)	Chemistry Lab	5	Working	20/08/2011
11	Spirit lamp (Brass body)	Chemistry Lab	50	Working	20/08/2011
12	Tongs (Plastic body)	Chemistry Lab	13	Working	20/08/2011
13	Tub (Fiber body)	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	20/08/2011
14	Reagent bottle 500 ml -	Chemistry Lab	15	Working	20/08/2011
15	Reagent bottle 125 ml --	Chemistry Lab	10	Working	20/08/2011
16	Cork borer	Chemistry Lab	25	Working	20/08/2011
17	Cork pressure	Chemistry Lab	25	Working	20/08/2011
18	Spoon (Fiber body)	Chemistry Lab	5	Working	20/08/2011
19	Kajdal flask	Chemistry Lab	200	Working	20/08/2011
20	Kipps apparatus	Chemistry Lab	475	Working	20/08/2011
21	Pipette	Chemistry Lab	475	Working	20/08/2011
22	Measuring flask (Glass body)	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	15/05/2012
23	Conical flask (Glass body)	Chemistry Lab	3500	Working	15/05/2012
24	Burette set (Fiber)	Chemistry Lab	325	Working	15/05/2012



25	Wash bottle (Fiber body)	Chemistry Lab	23	Working	15/05/2012
26	Measuring cylinder (Fiber body)	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	15/05/2012
27	Chemical balance / electronic balance	Chemistry Lab	3500	Working	15/05/2012
28	Test tube holder	Chemistry Lab	12	Working	15/05/2012
29	Test Tube	Chemistry Lab	35	Working	15/05/2012
30	Hard Glass Test Tube	Chemistry Lab	50	Working	15/05/2012
31	Test tube brush	Chemistry Lab	8	Working	15/05/2012
32	Test Tube stand	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	15/05/2012
33	Blow pipe (Brass body)	Chemistry Lab	15	Working	15/05/2012
34	Delivery tube	Chemistry Lab	20	Working	15/05/2012
35	Reagent bottle 3 litre (Glass)	Chemistry Lab	3500	Working	15/05/2012

Physics Lab

S. No.	Item description	Location department	Value (in Rs.)	Present condition	Date of purchase
1	Vernier Calliper	Physicas Lab	420	Working	12/05/2012
2	Screw Gauge	Physicas Lab	612	Working	12/05/2012
3	Speedometer	Physicas Lab	995	Working	12/05/2012
4	Stop-clock	Physicas Lab	315	Working	18/08/2012
5	Inclined Plane-Set	Physicas Lab	305	Working	18/08/2012
6	Potentiometer	Physicas Lab	1200	Working	18/08/2012
7	Meter-Bridge	Physicas Lab	1505	Working	22/09/2012
8	Ammeter	Physicas Lab	350	Working	22/09/2012
9	Voltmeter	Physicas Lab	350	Working	22/09/2012
10	Pendulum Set	Physicas Lab	1085	Working	22/09/2012



APPENDIX XV

Library Details



Central Library, K. K. University

Library Report

S.No.	Institution/School	Available Title	Available Volume
1	School of Enginnering and Technology	2130	17238
2	School of Education, Training and Research	2747	10920
3	School of Law and Legal Sciences	370	2239
4	School of Commerce and management sciences	127	976
5	School of Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences	775	2643
6	School of Agriculture	172	1158
7	School of Science	165	700
8	School of arts, fine arts and Culture	270	1050
9	School of Library and Information Science	172	550
	Total	6928	37474

Total Journal Subscribe -49

E-database: AIR Supreme Court and all High Courts

Institutional Mambership: DELNET (Developing Library Network)

List of E-Journals (Acess from DELNET E-Library)

S.NO	Subject/School	Q.N.T
1	School of arts, fine arts and Culture	1072
2	School of Agriculture	116
3	School of Science	230
4	School of Law and Legal Sciences	132
5	School of Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences	393
6	School of Commerce and management sciences	240
7	School of Enginnering and Technology	668
8	School of Education, Training and Research	241
9	School of Library and Information Science	55
	Total E- Journals	3147



List of Subscribed Journals (Printed)

School of Enginnering and Technology

S.NO.	TITLES	TYPES
1	INTL JOURNAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING	International
2	INTL JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY SYSTEM	International
3	JOURNAL OF NEURAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS	International
4	INTL JOURNAL OF COMPUTER ENGG.	International
5	JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	National
6	INDAIN CONCRETE JOURNAL	National
7	CIVIL ENGG. CONSTRUCTION REVIEW	National
8	INTL JOURNAL OF POWER ELECTRONICS & TECH	National
9	INDIAN JRNL ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL ENGG	National
10	JOURNAL ON DIGITAL SIGNAL	National
11	JOURNAL ON ELECTRONICS ENGG.	National
12	JOURNAL ON POWER SYSTEMS ENGG.	National
13	INDIAN JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL ENGG. & TECH.	National
14	INDIAN JR. OF MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS RESEARCH	National
15	INDIAN JOURNAL OF MECHANICS STRUCTURAL	National
16	JOURNAL MECHANICAL ENGG.	National
17	INDIAN JOURNAL OF ENGG. AND MATERIAL SCIENCE	National
18	JOURNAL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	National
19	JOURNAL OF SOFTWARE ENGG.	National

School of Commerce and management sciences

1	IUP Jr. of Accounting Research & Audit Practices	National
2	IUP Jr. of Enterpreneuship Development	National
3	IUP Jr. of Knowledge Management	National
4	IUP Jr. of Marketing Management	National
5	IUP Jr. of Organisation Behavior	National

School of Pharmacy and Paramedical Sciences

1	JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCE	National
2	Journals on Nurshing	National
3	Indian Journals of Pharmacology and technology	National



School of Agriculture		
1	INTL JOURNAL OF GEOTECHNICS & ENVIRONMENT	
2	Journal of Agriculture and Food Economics	National
School of Science		
1	INDIAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY (Part-A)	National
2	INDIAN JOURNAL OF PURE & APPLIED MATHEMATICS	National
3	INDIAN JOURNAL of PURE & APPLIED PHYSICS	National
4	CURRENT SCIENCE	National
5	School of arts and Culture	National
School of Library and Information Science		
1	Annals of library & Information Studies	National
School of Law and Legal Sciences		
1	All India Reporter Journal 2022	National
2	Criminal law Journal 2022	National
3	Labour and Industrial cases 2022	National
4	AIR Civil Cases 2022	National
5	AIR Law Lines 2022	National
6	AIR Cheque Dishonor Reports 2022	National
7	AIR Accidental claims and Compensation 2022	National



APPENDIX XVI

Sports Facilities



Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports : 150m x 120m ground is available .

- (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.) : YES, available.
- Track for Athletics : YES, available.
- Basketball courts : Available.
- Squash/Tennis Courts : Tennis Court is available.
- Swimming Pool (Size) : Proposed but may take some time.
- (f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium : Available
- (g) Any other : None.



APPENDIX XVII

Composition of Statutory Bodies



COMPOSITION OF GOVERNING BODY

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Er. Ravi Chaudhary, Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor	Member
03.	Er. Richee Ravi, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
04.	Er. Kumar Saroj Singh, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
05.	Mrs. Ramnika Singh, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
06.	Mrs. Deeksha, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
07.	Prof. K. K. Sharma, Retd. Principal (Eminent Educationist) , Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
08.	Prof. K. K. Sinha, Retd. Principal, Eminent Educationist) , Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
09.	Mr. R. K. Patania, Finance Expert	Member
10.	Mr. K Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary

COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Er. Richee Ravi	Member
03.	Er. Kumar Saroj Singh	Member
04.	Ms. Rashi Ravi	Member
05.	Mr. Puskar Prakash	Member,
06.	Mr. Rupam Anand	Member
07.	Mr. Sumant Kumar	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal	Member
09.	Er. Himanshu Bhushan	Member
10.	Mr. Deokant Kumar	Member
11.	Dr. Satish Kumar Singh	Member
12.	Mr. K. Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary



COMPOSITION OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Dr. (Prof.) Sant Kumar Singh, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member
03.	Dr. S. S. Ghosh	Member
04.	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Pandey	Member
05.	Dr. Satish Kumar Singh	Member
06.	Dr. Subash Chand Yadav	Member
07.	Mr. Sumant Kumar	Member
08.	Dr. M. Sharath Goud	Member
09.	Dr. S. N. Singh	Member
10.	Dr. Srinivas Rao Meesala	Member
11.	Dr. Prabhat Ranjan	Member
12.	Dr. S M Mozammil Hasnain	Member
13.	Dr. Vikas Chandra Sharma	Member
14.	Mr. Kumar Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary





APPENDIX XVIII

Non-teaching Staff Details



K K University, Nalanda

Information about the Non-teaching Staff of the University.

Sl	Department	Initial	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	D.O.J
1	Admin	Dr.	PROF. (Dr.) C. V. REDDY	VICE CHANCELLOR	59	Ph.D	31.10.2020
2	Admin	Mr.	RABINDRA THAKUR	PA TO VC	46	B.COM	09.01.2018
3	Admin	Mr.	KUMAR KAUSHIK	REGISTRAR	52	MBA	15.02.2022
4	Admin	Mr.	KUMAR GAURAV	ASST REGISTRAR 1	35	M.Tech	01.03.2016
5	Admin	Mr.	RAJESH KUMAR	ASST REGISTRAR 2	33	M.Tech	01.01.2019
6	Admin	Mr.	SANJAY KUMAR CHINTU	SECTION OFFICER 1	48	B.A	05.04.2010
7	Admin	Mr.	MD. YUSUF JAMIL	PA TO REGISTRAR	33	M.A	14.05.2019
8	Admin	Mr.	BABLU KUMAR	FIELD OFFICER	32	Intermediate	15.01.2012
9	Admin	Mr.	ABHAY KUMAR.	OFFICE ASSISTANT	53	M.A	01.02.2018
10	Admin	Mr.	AMIT KUMAR	OFFICE ASSISTANT	25	B.Sc	15.06.2021
11	Admin	Mr.	RASHID ALI	OFFICE ASSISTANT	23	B.Sc	15.09.2021
12	Admin	Mr.	RAJEEV RANJAN PRASAD	OFFICE ASSISTANT	31	B.Com	21.09.2021
13	Admin	Mr.	RANJEET KUMAR	OFFICE ASSISTANT	44	B.A	01.12.2021
14	HR	Mrs.	REKHA MOHANTY	Assistant Registrar- HR	43	M.A,MBA	03.01.2022
15	HR	Ms.	SNEHA PURKAYASTHA	HR Executive	33	MBA	01.02.2022
16	ADMISSION	Mr.	KESHARI KUMAR	GM - ADMISSION	51	MBA	01.06.2021
17	ADMISSION	Mr.	VIKASH KUMAR	ADMISSION OFFICER	34	MA	16.08.2016
18	ADMISSION	Mr.	ROHIT ROBIN SINGH	Executive- Admission Marketing	25	MBA	16.08.2021
19	ADMISSION	Mr.	SOMNATH KUMAR	Tele-caller cum office assistant	28	Diploma	23.08.2021
20	ADMISSION	Mr.	ASHUTOSH SHARMA	Digital Marketing	25	B.Tech	22.07.2019
21	ADMISSION	Ms.	DARAKSHAN NIGAR	Tele-caller	24	B.Sc	03.01.2022
22	ADMISSION	Ms.	SHIVANGI SINGH	Receptionist/Tele-caller	20	BBA	24.03.2022
23	Admin	Mr.	GOPAL KUMAR	IT MANAGER	29	B.COM	01.02.2015
24	Admin	Mr.	ASWANI KUMAR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT	29	Intermediate	01.07.2021
25	Admin	Mr.	SURENDRA SHARMA	ESTATE MANAGER	55	B.A	01.08.2019
26	Admin	Mr.	SHUSHIL KUMAR SINGH	HOSTEL WARDEN (YA-MUNA & KOSHI)	58	B.A	16.03.2016



27	Admin	Mr.	MANOJ KUMAR SINHA	HOSTEL WARDEN (GAN)	50	B.A	20.07.2021
28	Admin	Mr.	NILKAMAL GOSWAMI	Store -In-Charge	35	B.Com	17.03.2017
29	FIN & AC	Mr.	RAJESH BHARDWAJ	Finance Officer	47	B.Arch	01.09.2011
30	FIN & AC	Mr.	RAJ KUMAR CHAKRABORTY	Assist. Finance Officer	36	Mcom,MBA	16.02.2017
31	FIN & AC	Mr.	GAURAV PRASAD	Assist. Accounts Manage	36	M Com	20.10.2021
32	FIN & AC	Mr.	PRAMOD MITTAL	Cashier	47	M Com	03.06.2018
33	FIN & AC	Mr.	NIRMAL KUMAR	Accounts Assistant	40	B COM	15.09.2016
34	FIN & AC	Mr.	MANISH KUMAR	Accounts Assistant	26	BA	08.07.2021
35	FIN & AC	Mr.	DEOKANT KUMAR	Accounts Assistant	36	MA LLb	10.09.2021
36	FIN & AC	Mr.	ATUL NAYAN (CIVIL ENGG.)	Site Engineer	28	B.Tech	04.10.2021
37	FIN & AC	Mr.	ADITYA DHIBAR	Accounts Assistant	24	B.COM	15.02.2022
38	Exam	Mr.	PRADIP KUMAR YADAVA	Dy. COE	37	M.Tech	10.08.2021
39	Exam	Mr.	PRADEEP KUMAR	OfficeAssistant	33	MCA	12.10.2019
40	Exam	Mr.	AVISHEK KIRAN	Office Assistant	32	Intermediate	25.11.2019
41	Exam	Mr.	SAWAN VIJAY	Asst. Cont. of Examtn.	31	M.Tech	07.07.2021
42	Exam	Mr.	VIVEK KUMAR	Office Assistant	21	BSc	15.09.2021
43	Exam	Mr.	ABHIMANYU KUMAR	Office Executive	20	BA	01.04.2022
44	Exam	Mr.	SAKET KUMAR	Office Executive	24	BSc	01.04.2022
45	TPO	Mr.	RANDHIR KUMAR	Head - TPO	40	MBA	23.08.2021
46	TPO	Mr.	NASHIT HUMAM	SOFT SKILL TRAINER	37	B.E	15.12.2021
47	Admin	Mr.	ABHIMANYU KUMAR	Office Assistant	42		21.09.2021
48	Admin	Mr.	MD. RAGHIB	Office Executive	25	BSc	01.04.2022
49	Admin	Mr.	PANKAJ KUMAR	Office Executive (Engineer)	34	BA	01.04.2022
50	Admin	Mr.	SHASHI RANJAN KUMAR	Office Executive (Library)	29	M.Sc	01.04.2022
51	Admin	Mr.	Ritesh Kumar	Office Boy	18	Intermediate	11.02.2022
52	Admin	Mr.	Naveen Kumar	Office Boy	26	Intermediate	15.09.2021
LAB ASSISTANT / TECNICIAN OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY							
1	Mechanical	Mr.	ANUJ KUMAR	Lab Assistant	35	B.Tech	25.06.2019
2	Mechanical	Mr.	RAHUL KUMAR	Lab Assistant	25	B.Tech	12.11.2019
3	Mechanical	Mr.	ANSHU KUMAR	Lab Assistant	26	B.Tech	09.12.2021



4	Electrical	Mr.	MADAN KUMAR	Lab Assistant	30	Diploma	08.06.2012
5	Civil	Mr.	MANNU KUMAR	Lab Assistant	26	B.Tech	21.01.2021
6	Civil	Mr.	CHANDAN KUMAR	Lab Instructor	24	Diploma	17.03.2019
7	PHYSICS	Mr.	AWADHESH KR DI-WAKAR	Lab Assistant	50	B.Sc	21.09.2010
8	PHYSICS	Mr.	RAJNANDAN MISHRA	Lab Technician	26	B.TECH	01.04.2022

LAB ASSISTANT / ATTENDANT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

9	Library	Mr.	ARJUN KUMAR	Library Attendent	33	MLIb	02.09.2019
10	Library	Mr.	SHASHISHANKAR KUMAR	Library Attendent	25	MLIb	16.07.2021
11	Library	Mr.	ABHISHANKAR KUMAR	Library Attendent	34	MLIb	12.03.2019

LAB ASSISTANT OF AGRICULTURE

12	Agriculture	Mr.	RANJI ANAND	Lab Technical Assistant	37	I.Sc.	15.11.2021
----	-------------	-----	-------------	-------------------------	----	-------	------------

Pharmacy

13	Pharmacy	Ms.	AFSHAN NIGAR	LAB ASSISTANT	20	B.SC	13.12.2021
14	Pharmacy	Mr.	MD. SHADID ALAM	LAB ASSISTANT	21	B.Pharma	14.03.2022



ANNEXURE - INDEX

Sl.	Annexure	Content	Page
1	Annexure – I	Copy of University Act & Notification	101
2	Annexure – II	Sponsoring Body Trust / Society MoA	105
3	Annexure – III	Financial Assistance to the Students	117
4	Annexure - IV	Information on admission process of Students	121
5	Annexure – V	Composition of BoS - Academics	125
6	Annexure - VI	Extract of Minutes of bodies for starting of various courses.	135
7	Annexure – VII	Admission Process - Weightage of various parameters	237
8	Annexure – VIII	Admission Eligibility Criteria	241
9	Annexure – IX	Admission Policy for International Students	245
10	Annexure - X	Course Fee Structure	249
11	Annexure – XI	Classroom / Lab Infrastructure	253
12	Annexure – XII	Residential Facilities for Students & Staff	257
13	Annexure – XIII	Corpus Fund FDR Details	259
14	Annexure – XIV	Previous Three Financial Years Audited Statement	263
15	Annexure – XV	Composition of Statutory Bodies	279
16	Annexure – XVI	Research Profile	283
17	Annexure - XVII	Examination & Results Declaration	285





Copy of University Act & Notification



1.4. Date of establishment: 08-06-2017 vide Govt. of Bihar Notification No. 15/M 1-38/2014-1147 dt. 08-JUNE-2017 (Published in Gazette No. 25, Patna, dated June 21, 2017)



निबंधन संख्या पी0टी0-40

बिहार गजट

बिहार सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

संख्या 25 पटना, बुधवार, 31 ज्येष्ठ 1939 (श0)
21 जून 2017 (ई0)

विषय-सूची	पृष्ठ	पृष्ठ
भाग-1—नियुक्ति, पदस्थापन, बदली, शक्ति, छुट्टी और अन्य व्यक्तिगत सूचनाएं।	2-37	
भाग-1-क—स्वयंसेवक गुणों के समादेशों के आदेश।	---	
भाग-1-ख—मैट्रिकुलेशन, आई0ए0, आई0एससी0, बी0ए0, बी0एससी0, एम0ए0, एम0एससी0, लॉ भाग-1 और 2, एम0बी0बी0एस0, बी0एस0ई0, डीप0-इन-एड0, एम0एस0 और मुख्तारी परीक्षाओं के परीक्षा-फल, कार्यक्रम, छात्रवृत्ति प्रदान, आदि।	---	
भाग-1-ग—शिक्षा संबंधी सूचनाएं, परीक्षाफल आदि	---	
भाग-2—बिहार-राज्यपाल और कार्याध्यक्षों द्वारा निकाले गये विनियम, आदेश, अधिसूचनाएं और नियम आदि।	38-38	
भाग-3—भारत सरकार, पश्चिम बंगाल सरकार और उच्च न्यायालय के आदेश, अधिसूचनाएं और नियम, 'भारत गजट' और राज्य गजटों के उद्धरण।	---	
भाग-4—बिहार अधिनियम	---	
भाग-5—बिहार विधान मंडल में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक, उक्त विधान मंडल में उपस्थापित या उपस्थापित किये जानेवाले प्रवर समितियों के प्रतिवेदन और उक्त विधान मंडल में पुरःस्थापन के पूर्व प्रकाशित विधेयक।	---	
भाग-7—संसद के अधिनियम जिनपर राष्ट्रपति की ज्येष्ठ अनुमति मिल चुकी है।	---	
भाग-8—भारत की संसद में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक, संसद में उपस्थापित प्रवर समितियों के प्रतिवेदन और संसद में उपस्थापित प्रवर समितियों के प्रतिवेदन और संसद में पुरःस्थापन के पूर्व प्रकाशित विधेयक।	---	
भाग-9—विज्ञापन	---	
भाग-9-क—वन विभाग की नीलामी संबंधी सूचनाएं	---	
भाग-9-ख—निविदा सूचनाएं, परिवहन सूचनाएं, न्यायालय सूचनाएं और सर्वसाधारण सूचनाएं इत्यादि।	---	
प्रक	---	
प्रक-क	---	
		39-41



8 जून 2017

सं० 15/एम 1-38/2014-1147—बिहार राज्य के नालन्दा जिलान्तर्गत बिहारशरीफ में निजी क्षेत्र में के०के० विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु प्रायोजक निकाय समाजिक कल्याण संस्था, मनोरम नगर, बेकार बाँध, धनबाद से प्राप्त प्रस्ताव/परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा-4 के अधीन मूल्यांकन/समीक्षोपरांत एवं राज्य सरकार के स्तर से विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना हेतु निर्गत किए गए आशय पत्र में निहित शर्तों के अनुपालन की सम्यक् जाँचोपरांत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 6 के तहत समाजिक कल्याण संस्था, मनोरम नगर, बेकार बाँध, धनबाद को बिहार राज्य के नालन्दा जिलान्तर्गत बिहारशरीफ में निजी क्षेत्र में के०के० विश्वविद्यालय, बिहारशरीफ के नाम से विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना एवं इसके कार्य संचालन की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है। इस विश्वविद्यालय का क्षेत्राधिकार सम्पूर्ण बिहार राज्य में होगा।

यह विश्वविद्यालय के०के० विश्वविद्यालय, बिहारशरीफ के नाम से एक निगमित निकाय होगा और इसका शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार एवं सामान्य मुहर (सील) होगी। इसे चल और अचल दोनों प्रकार की सम्पत्ति अर्जित करने तथा धारण करने और संविदा करने की शक्ति होगी तथा यह उक्त नाम से वाद ला सकेगा एवं इसपर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा।

यह विश्वविद्यालय स्वयं वित्त पोषित होगा और राज्य सरकार से किसी तरह के अनुदान अथवा आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करने का हकदार नहीं होगा।

इस विश्वविद्यालय का संचालन पूर्णतः बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 में वर्णित प्रावधानों का अनुपालन करते हुए किया जाएगा।

बिहार—राज्यपाल के आदेश से,
के० सेंथिल कुमार, अपर सचिव।

अधीक्षक, सचिवालय मुद्रणालय,
बिहार, पटना द्वारा प्रकाशित एवं मुद्रित।
बिहार गजट, 14—571+10-डी०टी०पी०।
Website: <http://egazette.bih.nic.in>







N^o 002939



संस्थाओं के निबन्धन का प्रमाण-पत्र

(ऐक्ट 21, 1860)

संख्या 119

दिनांक 2007-2008

मैं इसके द्वारा प्रमाणित करता हूँ कि सामाजिक कल्याण

रक्षा, बरभसिया, चण्डीबाड़ा



सोसाइटीज रजिस्ट्रेशन ऐक्ट 21, 1860 के अधीन आज यहाँ पर पंजीकृत हुआ है।

आज तारीख 08/08/2008 को हजार रुपये को राशी में मेरे हस्ताक्षर के

साथ दिया गया।

सामाजिक कल्याण रक्षा

बरभसिया, चण्डीबाड़ा

590/93-94

नोटरीयल सचिव, राँची।

आज्ञा/सहायक निदेश, निबन्धन, सारलक्ष्य, राँची।



पत्रांक - ओएसए 1 / 635

झारखण्ड सरकार
निबंधन विभाग ।

प्रेषक,

मो० युसुफ,
सहायक निबंधन महाविरोक्षक,
झारखण्ड, राँची ।

राँची, दिनांक 11/6/07

सेवा में,

सहायक, झारखण्ड राज्य मंत्रालय,
राँची, झारखण्ड।
At: राँची, झारखण्ड।

विषय : स्मृति - पत्र एवं नियमावली की अभिप्रेषणित प्रति निर्गत करने के संबंध में।

महाराज,

आपके आवेदन के आलोक में निबंधित संस्था के स्मृति-पत्र एवं नियमावली की छाया-प्रति की अभिप्रेषणित प्रति इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न है ।

अनु०-यथोक्त ।

विश्वासभाजन,
(मो० युसुफ)
सहायक निबंधन महाविरोक्षक ।



सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था, बरभरिया, धनबाद




एक
रगृति भन

1. संस्था का नाम सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था, बरभरिया, धनबाद
2. संस्था का निश्चित कार्यालय सुभा मंडल रोड, बरभरिया धनबाद (झारखण्ड)
3. कार्यक्षेत्र इस संस्था का कार्यक्षेत्र सम्पूर्ण भारतवर्ष होगा।
4. आस्तित्व एवं दायित्व यह संस्था अधिभाषित बिहार राज्य में सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था के नाम से निश्चित संस्था जिसका निबंधन संख्या 590 वर्ष 1993-94 है के आस्तित्व एवं दायित्वों को ग्रहण करती है।
5. संस्था का उद्देश्य
 - (i) इस संस्था का मुख्य उद्देश्य आम गरीब जनता का कल्याण। अप्रशिक्षित लोगों को प्रशिक्षित करना एवं लोगों को व्यवहारिक शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण दितवाकर अपने गरी पर खड़ा करना।
 - (ii) सरकार के दूरदसैय योजना के अन्तर्गत हस्तश्रम- कच्चा उद्योग, रिक्ताई, कटाई, बुनाई, कढ़ाई, फीटर, वायरमैन, ड्रफ्टरमैन, लोहारगिरी, चढईगिरी, गेटिंग, विजली गिरिरी, रेडियो टी० वी० मेकानिक, लघु उद्योग, कुटीर उद्योग, लकड़ी एवं लोहा का सामान बनाना इत्यादि का प्रशिक्षण केंद्र खोलकर प्रशिक्षण दिलाने की व्यवस्था कराना है।
 - (iii) शहर एवं ग्राम में सुलभ शौचालय एवं कम्पोस्ट पीट का निर्माण।
 - (iv) विभिन्न गृह एवं लघु उद्योगों के संचालन हेतु आवश्यक कच्चे माल और औजारों की खरीद करना तथा उत्पादित वस्तुओं को उचित मूल्य पर बेचना।
 - (v) कुकुर पालन, भेड़ पालन, मधुमक्खी पालन, मछली पालन एवं दुध उत्पादन करना।
 - (vi) विभिन्न उद्योगों के संचालन के लिए वर्कशॉप की स्थापना करना एवं विभिन्न वस्तुओं के निर्माण हेतु कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति करना।
 - (vii) विभिन्न उद्योगों को चलाने हेतु आवश्यक मोदान या मकानों का निर्माण या भाड़े पर लेना।
 - (viii) विशेष उत्पादित वस्तुओं की बिक्री की व्यवस्था करना।
 - (ix) हैंडलूम बलुधस का उत्पादन एवं छपाई करना और उपभोक्ताओं या आम लोगों को उचित मूल्य पर बेचना।
 - (x) विशेष प्रशिक्षण हेतु अनुशंसा करना।
 - (xi) परिवार नियोजन का प्रचार प्रसार करना।
 - (xii) शहरी तथा ग्राम समस्त्यों का अन्वेषण एवं शोध करना।
 - (xiii) शिक्षण संस्थाओं को खोलना तथा उन्हें सहायता प्रदान करना।
 - (xiv) समाज के कृषि विकास हेतु कृषि विज्ञान की व्यवस्था कृषि कार्य खोलना एवं आधुनिक विकसित कृषि विज्ञान का प्रचार प्रसार करना।
 - (xv) समाज उद्देश्य वाली दूसरी संस्था को खोलना एवं करना।
 - (xvi) वीर सुजी कार्यक्रम का प्रचार एवं संचालन।
 - (xvii) भारतवर्ष के दूसरे राज्यों में प्रशिक्षण संस्था खोलना हेतु प्रयत्न करना। केंद्र की शारदा भारतवर्ष के किसी भाग में खोला जायेगा।
 - (xviii) प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त या शिक्षा प्राप्त व्यक्तिों को उनकी रोजगार में सहायता हेतु सहायता करना।

सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
BARBHARIA, DHANBAD







5. संस्था की कार्यकारिणी समिति के सदस्यों का विवरण :
निम्नलिखित व्यक्ति जिनका पूरा नाम, पिता/पति का पूरा नाम, पता, उम्र, शैक्षणिक योग्यता, सेवा, पदनाम एवं हस्ताक्षर युक्त मतपत्रों अकार का फोटो नीचे अंकित है, संस्था की वर्तमान नियमावली के अनुसार संस्था की कार्यकारिणी समिति के सदस्य है।

क्र. सं.	नाम पिता/पति का नाम	पूर्ण पता (मकान नं./पोस्टल कोड, गाँव/पंचायत, तहसील, जिला, अथवा जिला (मकान अथवा ई या लिखावे का है अंकित करें) दूरभाष संख्या	उम्र	शैक्षणिक योग्यता	सेवा	संस्था में पदनाम	हस्ताक्षर युक्त फोटो
1	श्री. राम कुमार पिता : श्री. श्री. राम कुमार	मकान नं. - 101 पंचायत - 101 जिला - मधेपुरा (मधेपुरा) किसत का प्रकार फोन नं. - 9431108747	37 वर्ष	बैचलर	अधिकांश प्रशासनिक कार्य	अध्यक्ष	 Rout Arisai
2	श्रीमती प्रियंका शर्मा पति श्री. श्री. प्रियंका शर्मा	मकान नं. - 101 पंचायत - 101 जिला - मधेपुरा (मधेपुरा) किसत का प्रकार फोन नं. - 9431108747	35 वर्ष	डी.एच.बी.ए.	वृत्तीय सामाजिक कार्य	सचिव	
3	श्री. जयदीप कुमार पति श्री. श्री. जयदीप कुमार	मकान नं. - 101 पंचायत - 101 जिला - मधेपुरा (मधेपुरा) किसत का प्रकार फोन नं. - 9431108747	37 वर्ष	बैचलर	प्रशासनिक कार्य	उप-अध्यक्ष	 Rout Arisai

सचिव / Secretary
समाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
(REGD) / NALANDA






4	श्री रवि लाल शर्मा विभा श्री राम लाल सिंह	कमल शर्मा पति एवं धर्म - धनबाद विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) फोन नं - 9431107013	30 वर्ष	श्री 20	श्री सरकारी मजदारी एवं कृषि कार्य	सदस्य	 Anish Kumar Singh
5	श्री कुमार सरोज सिंह मैला श्री विजय कुंज सिंह	मकल नं - 85 अभिषेक कोटाई, श्री एवं धर्म - धनबाद विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड)	34 वर्ष	श्री 20	श्री सरकारी मजदारी एवं कृषि कार्य	सदस्य	 Anish Kumar Singh
6	श्री बाबूलाल शर्मा कुमार विभा श्री लाल लाल शर्मा	3 अक्टोबर लाल शर्मा नं 8 श्री - धनबाद विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड)	34 वर्ष	श्री 20	अभिषेक कोटाई अभिषेक कोटाई (श्री सरकारी)	सदस्य	 Anish Kumar Singh
7	श्री विजय शर्मा सरकारी विभा श्री लाल लाल शर्मा	मकल नं - 85 पति एवं धर्म - धनबाद विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड) विभा - धनबाद (झारखंड)				सदस्य	 Anish Kumar Singh

16





सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
भारत / DHANBAD



6. आकाश की व्यक्तियों को सूची एवं विवरण
 निम्नलिखित व्यक्ति जिनका पूरा नाम, पिता/पति का पूरा नाम, पूर्ण उम्र, शैक्षणिक योग्यता, तथा हस्ताक्षर युक्त पानपाट आकाश का कोटो
 नोट अंकित है, सत्यापित किया
 अधिनियम 21, 1960 को अनुगमन कर मर्यादा को निबधन के आकाशों है।

क्र.सं.	नाम पिता/पति का नाम	पूर्ण नाम मकान नं०/संस्थान नं०, गली, नं०, गली, नं०, गली	उम्र	शैक्षणिक योग्यता	पता	हस्ताक्षर युक्त फोटो
1	श्री. राम प्रसाद पिता श्री. और प्रसाद	मकान नं० - 102 नं०, गली, नं०, गली - नं०, गली जिला - नं०, गली (नं०, गली) नं०, गली का नं०, गली	74 वर्ष	शैक्षणिक	अकाश प्रसाद नं०, गली का नं०, गली	 Ranjan
2	श्री. राम प्रसाद प्रसाद पिता श्री. और प्रसाद	मकान नं० - 102 नं०, गली, नं०, गली - नं०, गली जिला - नं०, गली (नं०, गली) नं०, गली का नं०, गली	74 वर्ष	शैक्षणिक	अकाश प्रसाद नं०, गली का नं०, गली	 Ranjan
3	श्री. राम प्रसाद प्रसाद पिता श्री. और प्रसाद	मकान नं० - 102 नं०, गली, नं०, गली - नं०, गली जिला - नं०, गली (नं०, गली) नं०, गली का नं०, गली	74 वर्ष	शैक्षणिक	अकाश प्रसाद नं०, गली का नं०, गली	 Ranjan



4	श्री सुभाष दत्त खन्ना विभागीय सहायक	महानगर - 82 विभागीय सहायक पदो एवं धाना - धनबाद विभागा - धनबाद (आरक्षक) अवकाश प्रकाश	35 वर्ष	श्री धाना	श्री सरकारी नौकर	 Kumar Singh
5	श्री महेश्वर आलम विभागीय सहायक	पदो एवं धाना - धनबाद विभागा - धनबाद (आरक्षक) अवकाश प्रकाश	28 वर्ष	श्री धाना	श्री सरकारी नौकर	 Kumar Singh
6	श्री सुभाष दत्त खन्ना विभागीय सहायक	महानगर - 82 विभागीय सहायक पदो एवं धाना - धनबाद विभागा - धनबाद (आरक्षक) अवकाश प्रकाश	37 वर्ष	श्री धाना	श्री सरकारी नौकर (विभागीय सहायक)	 Kumar Singh
7	श्री सुभाष दत्त खन्ना विभागीय सहायक	महानगर - 82 विभागीय सहायक पदो एवं धाना - धनबाद विभागा - धनबाद (आरक्षक) अवकाश प्रकाश	37 वर्ष	श्री धाना	श्री सरकारी नौकर (विभागीय सहायक)	 Kumar Singh



प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपर्युक्त व्यक्ति, निम्नलिखित कार्य: उपर विषय है तथा हस्ताक्षर उपर अंकित है, मैं मेरे सम्बन्धित हस्ताक्षर किया है।
 (15)

राज्यपालित प्रमाणित
 (नाम, पदनाम एवं सुसंगत हस्ताक्षर)
 (Ravi Choudhary: Assistant Engineer)

राज्यपालित प्रमाणित
 (नाम, पदनाम एवं सुसंगत हस्ताक्षर)
 (Ravi Choudhary: Assistant Engineer)

का
नियमावली

1. परिभाषा

- (क) संस्था का अर्थ होगा - सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था, बरगसिया, धनबाद
(ख) समिति का अर्थ होगा - संस्था के प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति
(ग) पदाधिकारी का अर्थ होगा - संस्था के अध्यक्ष, सचिव एवं कोषाध्यक्ष
(घ) वर्ष से अभिप्राय होगा - 01 अप्रैल से 31 मार्च
(ङ) एक्ट का अर्थ होगा - सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रेशन एक्ट 1860

2. आस्तियाँ एवं दायित्व : यह संस्था अधिभाजित बिहार राज्य में सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था के नाम से निबद्धित संस्था जिसका निवर्धन संख्या 590 वर्ष 1993-94 है के आस्तियों एवं दायित्वों को ग्रहण करती है।

3. सदस्यता -

- (क) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति जो इस संस्था के उद्देश्यों एवं नियमों का पालन करेगा इस संस्था के सदस्य बन सकते हैं।
(ख) प्रत्येक सदस्य को समय समय पर प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति द्वारा निर्धारित सदस्यता शुल्क एवं निवर्धनवली भानने के लिये लिखित घोषणा करना होगा।
(ग) सदस्य बनने के लिये आवेदन पत्र देना होगा जिस पर समिति के स्वीकृति आवश्यक होगा। 25 रु प्रवेश शुल्क देकर सदस्य बन सकते हैं।
(घ) संस्था भविष्य में ऐसे व्यक्तियों को सदस्य बना सकती है जिनकी सेवाओं की अनिवार्यता एवं उपयोगिता समझी जाय।

4. सदस्यता से विमुक्ति -

निम्न दशाओं में सदस्यता से विमुक्ति होगी -

- (क) मृत्यु या पागल होने पर
(ख) संस्था के नियमों के विरुद्ध आचरण करने पर तथा तीन माह तक लगातार अनुपस्थिति रहने पर।
(ग) प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का मत -

- (क) संस्था की प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति में पदाधिकारियों सहित कुल 8 सदस्य होंगे।
(ख) प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का गठन प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति की ओर से होगा।
(ग) वर्ष के भीतर समिति में कोई पद रिक्त होने पर समिति द्वारा पद पर दुरात्मन के शेष भाग के लिए अन्य सदस्यों में से किसी प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति के सदस्य या पदाधिकारी मनोनीत कर सकती है।

सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
BARAGSIA / DHANBAD



- (घ) आम सभा अवस्था पद पर किसी अन्य विशिष्ट व्यक्ति को मनोनित कर सकती है।
(ङ) समिति का कार्यकाल दो वर्ष का होगा।

6. प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति के अधिकारी एवं कर्तव्य -

समिति प्रत्येक कार्यवाही का निर्णय संस्था के नियमानुसार करेगी। समिति के निम्नांकित अधिकार होंगे।

- (क) सदस्यता के सिधे प्रार्थना पत्र स्वीकार करना।
(ख) आवश्यकतानुसार धन संग्रह करना एवं संस्था के नियमानुसार व्यय करना।
(ग) कोई सदस्य जिसका चरित्र संस्था के उद्देश्य पर शुद्धाभास पहुँचाता हो तो उसे सदस्यता से हटाना।
(घ) अर्थिक विवरण तैयार करना एवं उसे वार्षिक अधिवेशन में पेश करना।
(ङ) संस्था की धन अचल सम्पत्ति का उत्तरदायि होना।

7. पदाधिकारियों का अधिकार एवं कर्तव्य -

अध्यक्ष

- (क) प्रत्येक बैठक में उपस्थित होना और उसकी अध्यक्षता करना।
(ख) प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का नियंत्रण करना।
(ग) सभी कार्यवाहियों पर हस्ताक्षर करना।
(घ) सभी कार्यवाहियों को सम्पन्न कराने में अध्यक्ष बैठक में शांति व्यवस्था रखेंगे और बराबर अवस्था में निर्णायक अतिरिक्त मत देने के अधिकार होंगे।

सचिव

- (क) प्रत्येक कार्यवाही का निरीक्षण करेंगे और किसी तरह का अनियमितता के लिए उत्तरदायी होंगे।
(ख) महत्वपूर्ण विषयों पर प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति की राय लेकर तथा सामान्य विषयों पर स्वयं अपने विवेकानुसार निर्णय लेंगे एवं पत्राचार करेंगे।
(ग) संस्था के सभी संबंधित कामजात एवं वेक पर हस्ताक्षर करेंगे।
(घ) आम व्यय का लेखा तथा वार्षिक विवरण आम सभा की बैठक में प्रस्तुत करेंगे।
(ङ) बैठक की कार्यवाही करेंगे।
(च) सचिव 100 रु तक आकस्मिक व्यय कर सकते हैं।
(छ) अध्यक्ष की राय से बैठक आहूत करेंगे।

कोषाध्यक्ष

- (क) संस्था का कोष तथा उससे संबंधित लेखा बही तैयार करेंगे तथा सचिव के कार्यालय से बैठक में प्रस्तुत करना।
(ख) आम व्यय का हिसाब करना तथा लेखा का अकौंट करना।
(ग) सदस्यों एवं गैर सदस्यों से राशि लेकर उन्हें रसीद देना।
(घ) संस्था के कोष की रक्षा, वृद्धि तथा नियमानुसार व्यय करने के लिए अधिकृत होंगे।

सचिव / Secretary
संस्थित संस्था द्वारा
SAMAJ KANYA SANGHA
उत्तर / DRABHU



8. आमसभा का कर्तव्य एवं अधिकार -

- (क) वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अर्द्धवार्षिक आय व्यय का विवरण स्वीकृत करना।
- (ख) आगामी वर्ष के लिये समिति के सदस्यों एवं पदाधिकारियों के मनोनयन पर विचार करना एवं उस पर अन्तिम निर्णय लेना।
- (ग) आगामी वर्ष का आय व्यय स्वीकृत करना।
- (घ) अर्द्धवार्षिक की नियुक्ति करना।
- (ङ) अर्द्धवार्षिक की राय से अन्य विषयों पर विचार करना।

9. बैठकें -

- (क) समिति की बैठक प्रत्येक तीन माह पर होगी। आवश्यकतानुसार बैठक कभी भी बुलाई जा सकती है।
- (ख) आम सभा की बैठक बुलाना।
- (ग) आमसभा की बैठक प्रति वर्ष माह जनवरी में होगी। विशेष बैठक कभी भी बुलाई जा सकती है।
- (घ) वार्षिक बैठक की सूचना सदस्यों को 15 दिन पूर्व तथा विशेष आम सभा की सूचना 10 दिन पूर्व दी जायेगी। समिति की बैठक की सूचना 7 दिन पूर्व तथा आवश्यक बैठक की सूचना 48 घण्टे पूर्व दी जायेगी। सूचना डाक या पंजी द्वारा दी जायेगी।
- (ङ) एक सिद्धाई सदस्यों के लिखित मांग पर सचिव को एक माह के अन्दर आवेदन पत्र में लिखित विषयों पर विचार हेतु बैठक बुलानी होगी अगर सचिव उक्त सिद्धाई के अन्दर बैठक नहीं बुलाते है तो आवेदकों को अधिकार होगा कि उक्त अवधि के बाद आवेदन में लिखित विषयों पर विचार हेतु बैठक का आयोजन कर सकते है किन्तु इसकी विधिवत सूचना सभी सदस्यों को देनी होगी।
- (च) एक सिद्धाई सदस्यों का उपस्थिति किसी बैठक का कोरम समझा जायेगा। कोरम की पूर्ति नहीं होने पर उस दिन की बैठक स्थगित की जायेगी। और स्थगित बैठक हेतु पुनः कोरम की आवश्यकता नहीं होगी तथा पूर्व निर्धारित विषयों पर ही विचार होगा। समान मत प्राप्त होने पर अध्यक्ष का मत निर्णायक होगा।

10. आय का स्रोत -

- (क) सरकार से सहायता
- (ख) सरकारी अनुदान एवं ऋण
- (ग) सदस्यता शुल्क एवं प्रवेश शुल्क
- (घ) धन। एवं दान इत्यादि

11. कोष -

सरथा की सशि संस्था के नाम समिति द्वारा निर्धारित किसी बैंक में रखे जायेगी तथा आवश्यकता पडने पर इसकी निगरानी कोषाध्यक्ष एवं सचिव के संयुक्त हस्ताक्षर से की जायेगी।

सचिव / Secretary
समाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
KATRA / DHANBAO





- 13 पत्ती की व्यवस्था -

संस्था का सभी पंजीयों संस्था के नियुक्त कार्यालय में रखी जायेगी जहाँ संस्था के कोई भी सदस्य स्वयं की लिखित अनुमति से सदस्य पंजी, लेखा पंजी एवं कार्यकारी पंजी का निरीक्षण कर सकते हैं।

2

संस्था का डिप्टन तथा साम्यता की व्यवस्था संस्था निदधन अधिनियम 1860 की धारा 13 एवं 14 के अनुसार की जायेगी।

15. सांख्यिकीय में संशोधन -

इस संविधान में संशोधन करने का अधिकार समिति की आप रामा की बैठक में उपस्थित सदस्यों के दो तिहाई बहुमत से होगा। परन्तु संशोधन का ऐसा कोई प्रस्ताव तब तक विचारार्थ नहीं हो सकता जब तक उस पर प्रगन्धकारिणी समिति को पूर्ण बहुमत से दो तिहाई सदस्यों की सहमति नहीं हो जाये।

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि यह नियमावली की सच्ची प्रति है।

Part-Inside
(3/2/81)

President
Samaj Kalyan Sanstha
Dhanbad

[illegible]

Financial Assistance to the Students



Details of students getting financial support from BIHAR STUDENT CREDIT CARD SCHEME Gov. of Bihar					
S.No	Name of School	Course	Session		
			2021-22	2020-21	2019-20
1	School of Pharmacy & Paramedical Science	B.Pharm	77	34	0
2	School of Agriculture Science	B. Sc Agriculture	50	37	78
3	School of Engineering & Technology	B. Tech	47	25	67
		Diploma in Engg	115	39	117
		M. Tech	2	1	0
4	School of Computer Applications	BCA	0	0	6
		MCA	3	3	11
5	School of Arts & Culture	MA	6	0	7
		BA	0	0	0
6	School of Applied Science	M. Sc	0	2	4
7	School of Management & Commerce	MBA	8	4	21
		BBA	0	2	3
8	School of Law	B.Com + LLB	0	3	1
Total			308	150	315



Detail of Students avail Scholarship from Govt. of Bihar

S.NO	NAME OF SCHOOL	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	57	75	23
2	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	76	195	46
3	SCHOOL OF LIB. SC	4	22	0
4	SCHOOL OF LAW	11	10	0
5	SCHOOL OF PHARMACY	0	15	9
6	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	45	52	25
7	SCHOOL OF COM. APPLICATIONS	13	20	5
8	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT & COMMERCE	17	19	2
9	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE	38	109	40
10	SCHOOL OF ARTS & CULTURE	33	42	7
	TOTAL	294	559	157





Annexure IV

Information on admission process of Students



APPLICATION ADMISSION PROCEDURE :

For the purpose of admission, a candidate shall apply on-line/offline, for the application of his candidature, on the University website/ Admission office, within the time limit specified by the University.

a. The University shall announce, by advertisement in some leading national newspapers / on website and by such other means, as it may consider necessary, the date of application, last date for submission of application form, programs offered and such other information as may be necessary in this regard.

b. Candidate can apply online through Application Form made available on the website www.kkuni-versity.ac.in by paying online Application Form fees of Rs. 500/- (Rupees Five Hundred Only). Application Form should be filled with correct information as per the procedure listed from time to time.

c. A candidate shall be required to upload/Submit a colour scanned/Xerox copy of the requisite certificates and testimonials as specified in the registration form.

d. The candidate shall be required to indicate online/offline his/her order of choices of branches at the time of registration. For further details and Online Application Procedure, please visit University website; www.kkuuniversity.ac.in

REQUIREMENT OF DOCUMENTS

The list of documents to be uploaded at the time of Online/Offline Application for Admission Process and also to be produced as Self-Attested Photocopy at the time of admission verification:

- S.S.C. Examination (Std. X) Mark Sheet
- H.S.C. Examination (Std. XII) Mark Sheet
- School Leaving Certificate, Transfer Certificate or Migration Certificate
- Caste Certificate for a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste (SC).
- Scheduled Tribes (ST) and Socially and Economically Weaker Sections (EWS).
- Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (SEBC) Certificate
- Non Creamy Layer Certificate of the family (Mandatory)
- Income and Asset Certificate for a candidate belonging to Economically



- Weaker Sections (EWS) (If Applicable) Certificate of Physical Disability, issued and duly signed by the Civil Surgeon/ competent Medical Authority, in case the candidate belongs to a PH Category (If applicable) Certificate of Ex-Servicemen
- Affidavits in case of discontinuity in education for one or more years
- Aadhar Card
- Latest Passport size photographs of the candidate (Three Photographs)

ADMISSION PROCEDURE AND ENTRANCE TEST

Admission Procedure: The admission procedure shall be in the following manner as mentioned below:

- The announcement of commencement of admission procedure shall be done by (i) advertisement for admission in newspapers widely circulated in the University Area/State or (ii) website, (iii) university and institute notice board, (iv) such other means Like Social media campaigning. Such advertisement shall include the detailed Admission Schedule.
- The Selection for admission in all the technical and professional courses will be done on the basis of Entrance test conducted by K.K.U as per the guidelines of the regulatory bodies or the combined Entrance examination conducted by the respective regulatory bodies (like MAT, XAT, JEE Main etc) and subject to verification of original documents.
- For the students securing 55% marks and above at the qualifying examination, eligible to apply for direct admission shall be provided on first cum first basis on complying the requirements as per the instructions / guidelines mentioned in the advertisement for admission.
- A candidate with less than 55% marks and seeking admission shall have to apply as per the instructions / guidelines mentioned in advertisement for admission.
- For application as per the above Point the University shall prepare the Merit List / Conduct Entrance Test of all eligible candidates after due verification of relevant documents.
- The Merit List /Schedule of Entrance Test shall be displayed on the website / notice boards of respective Schools / University.
- All supplementary / additional details pertaining to Admission Procedure (other than mentioned in the advertisement for admission) shall be announced on the website/ notice boards of respective schools / university.



- Upon the allotment of admission, the admission shall be treated as confirmed/secured only after :

(i) Payment of Applicable Fees and

(ii) Verification of all Original Documents, within stipulated time period, failing which the admission shall be considered as cancelled.

The candidate shall have to submit the self attested documents, as mentioned in REQUIREMENT OF DOCUMENTS . However, for securing admission in program, student shall have to submit the original CLC/SLC, Migration Certificate of past university / college along with other relevant required documents, for the securing of admission.







K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Education.

Sl	Name & Designation	Designation
1	Dr. S. K Dubey, Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Prakash Chandra, Professor	Member
3	Mr S. N. Choubey, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Sanjay Prakash Sahani, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Ms. Nisha, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Sudhakar Rai, HOD	Member
7	Mr. Ajay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
8	Mr. Md. Afzal, Asst. Professor	Member
9	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Law and Legal Studies

Sl.	Name & Designation	Designation
1	Mr. Prafulla Chandra Priyadarshi, Asst. Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Pankaj Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	External Expert
5	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Pharmacy & Paramedical Sciences.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Designation
1	Dr. M. S. Chandra Goud, Dean	Chairperson
2	Ms. Debanjana Mondal, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Satish Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Rohit Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Engineering & Technology

Sl.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor and Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	Chairperson
02.	Dr. Sankha Sarkhel, Professor, Mining Engg. Deptt	Member
03.	Dr. Santosh Kumar, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt'	Member
04.	Prof. K P Gopal, Associate Professor, CSE Deptt.,	Member
05.	Prof. Amit Goswami, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Deptt	Member
06.	Prof. Md. Umar Farooque, Asst. Professor, Civil Engineering Deptt.	Member
07.	Mr. Kumar Vikram, Lecturer, Diploma Courses	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal, Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Deptt.	Member
09.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Arts & Culture

Sl No.	Name & Designation	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Sumit Kumar, Asst. Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Anurag Bihari, Professor	Member
3	Dr. Abhijit Santra, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Aditya Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Ms. Swati Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Commerce & Management.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Sumit Kumar, In-Charge	Chairperson
2	Ms. Priya Verma, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Ms. Divya Bharti, Teaching Asst.	Member
4	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Shaleen Anand, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Library & Information Sciences.

Sl.	Name & Designation	DESIGNATION
1	Mr. Sumant Kumar, Asst. Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Shailesh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Ms. Kusum Lata Gupta, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Ms. Namita Kumari, Asst. Proessor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Agriculture Sciences.

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. S. K. Singh, Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Srinivasarao Meesala, Associate Professor	Member
3	Mr. Nikhil Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Madhukar Pandey, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Prasanna Prabhakar, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

Composition of Board of Studies School of Applied Sciences

Sl NO.	Name & Designation	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) S. N. Singh, Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Ranvijay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Dr. Sangeeta Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Dr. Rohit Kandulna, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Swapnila Roy, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Ms. Anamika Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary



Extract of Minutes of bodies for starting of various courses.





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 5th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 15th May, 2021 at School Board Room, University Campus Building at 11:00 a.m. for the School of Engineering & Technology.

The following members were present in the meeting:

Sl.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor and Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	Chairperson
02.	Dr. Sankha Sarkhel, Professor, Mining Engg. Deptt	Member
03.	Dr. Santosh Kumar, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engg.-Deptt'	Member
04.	Prof. K P Gopal, Associate Professor, CSE Deptt.,	Member
05.	Prof. Amit Goswami, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Deptt	Member
06.	Prof. Md. Umar Farooque, Asst. Professor, Civil Engineering Deptt.	Member
07.	Mr. Kumar Vikram, Lecturer, Diploma Courses	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal, Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Deptt.	Member
09.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

At the outset the Chairperson of the Board of Studies of the School of Engineering & Technology extended a warm welcome to the members of the Board.

Agenda 5.1: Confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting of the Board of Studies.

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 5.2:- The Presentation of Course Structure:-

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2019-20.

The Course structures for the following programs were presented:

SEMESTER - V, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PCE 3101	THEORY OF STRUCTURE	4	0	4
2	PCE 3102	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURE	4	0	4
3	PCE 3103	ESTIMATING AND COSTING	5	0	5
4	PCE 3104	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING	4	0	4
5	PCE 3105	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	4	0	4
6	PCE 3101 (P)	THEORY OF STRUCTURE (LAB)	0	1	1
7	PCE 3102 (P)	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURE (LAB)	0	1	1
8	PCE 3104 (P)	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PCE 3105 (P)	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING (LAB)	0	1	1
10	PCE 3106 (S)	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (LAB)	0	2	2
					27



SEMESTER - VI, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PSH3201	MANAGEMENT (COMMON)	4	0	4
2	PCE3201	CONTRACTS AND ACCOUNTS	4	0	4
3	PCE3202	ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERING	4	0	4
4	PCE3203	DESIGN OF STRUCTURES	4	0	4
5	PCE3204(A)	ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES & EQUIPMENTS	5	0	5
6	PCE3201(S)	CONTRACTS AND ACCOUNTS LAB	0	1	1
7	PCE3202(P)	ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERING LAB	0	1	1
8	PCE3203(P)	DESIGN OF STRUCTURES LAB	0	1	1
9	PCE3204(A)P	ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES & EQUIPMENTS LAB	0	1	1
10	PCE3205(S)	INDUSTRIAL PROJECT	0	2	2
					27

SEMESTER-V (ME), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PME 3101	ADVANCED MANUFACTURING PROCESS	4	0	4
2	PME 3102	POWER ENGINEERING	5	0	5
3	PME 3103	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION & CONTROL	4	0	4
4	PME 3104	METROLOGY & QUALITY CONTROL	4	0	4
5	PME 3105	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	4	0	4
6	PME 3101 (P)	ADVANCED MANUFACTURING PROCESS LAB	0	2	2
7	PME 3104 (P)	METROLOGY & QUALITY CONTROL LAB	0	1	1
8	PME 3106 (S)	IN PLANT TRAINING & VISIT TO WORK	0	1	1
9	PME 3107 (S)	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES-V	0	1	1
					26

SEMESTER-VI (ME), DIPLOMA					
SL NO		SUBJECT NAME	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PSH3201	MANAGEMENT	5	0	5
2	PME3201	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS	5	0	5
3	PME3202	INDUSTRIAL FLUID POWER	4	0	4
4	PME3203	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	4	0	4
5	PME 3204(A)	ALTERNATE ENERGY SOURCES AND MANAGEMENT	4	0	4
6	PME3201(P)	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS LAB	0	2	2
7	PME3202(P)	INDUSTRIAL FLUID POWER LAB	0	1	1



8	PME3204(A)P	ALTERNATE ENERGY SOURCES AND MANAGEMENT LAB	0	1	1
9	PME3205(P)	INDUSTRIAL PROJECT	0	1	1
					27

SEMESTER-V, (EE), DIPLOMA					
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PEE 3101	SWTICHGEAR AND PROTECTION	4	0	4
2	PEE 3102	A.C. MACHINES	4	0	4
3	PEE 3103	UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY	5	0	5
4	PEE 3104	ELECTRICAL TRACTION-I	4	0	4
5	PEE 3105	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	4	0	4
6	PEE 3101 (P)	SWTICHGEAR AND PROTECTION LAB	0	1	1
7	PEE 3102 (P)	A.C. MACHINES LAB	0	1	1
8	PEE 3104 (P)	ELECTRICAL TRACTION-I LAB	0	1	1
9	PEE 3105 (P)	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION LAB	0	1	1
10	PEE 3106 (S)	IN PLANT TRAINING AND VISIT TO WORK LAB	0	2	2
					27

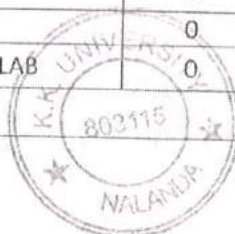
SEMESTER-VI, (EE), DIPLOMA					
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PSH3201	MANAGEMENT	5	0	5
2	PEE3201	TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES	4	0	4
3	PEE3202	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES	4	0	4
4	PEE3203	AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM	4	0	4
5	PEE3204(B)/ PEE3204(C)	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT / MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLERS	4	0	4
6	PEE3201(P)	TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES LAB	0	1	1
7	PEE3202(P)	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES LAB	0	1	1
8	PEE3203(P)	AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM LAB	0	1	1
9	PEE3204(B)P/ PEE3204(C) P	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LAB /MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB	0	1	1
10	PEE3205(S)	INDUSTRIAL PROJECT	0	2	2
					27



SEMESTER-5 TH (CIVIL ENGINEERING) B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CRE DIT
1	ETCE501A	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS-I	3	0	0	3
2	ETCE502A	SOIL MECHANICS	3	0	0	3
3	ETCE503A	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING-I	3	0	0	3
4	ETCE504A	ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS-II	3	0	0	3
5	ETCE505A	ADVANCE SURVEY	3	0	0	3
6	ETCE512A	SOIL MECHANICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETCE513A	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING-I LAB	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETCE514A	ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS-II LAB	0	0	3	1.5
9	ETCE515A	ADVANCE SURVEY LAB	0	0	3	1.5
						21

SEMESTER-6 TH (CIVIL ENGINEERING) B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETCE601A	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS-II	3	0	0	3
2	ETCE602A	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING-II	3	1	0	4
3	ETCE603A	STEEL STRUCTURE DESIGN-I	3	0	0	3
4	ETCE604A	WATER RESOURCE & IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
5	ETCE605A	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
6	ETCE613A	STEEL STRUCTURE DESIGN-I	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETCE614A	WATER RESOURCE & IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETCE615A	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING	0	0	3	1.5
9	ETCE616A	AUTO CAD	0	0	3	1.5
						22

SEMESTER- V, (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETME-501-A	HEAT & MASS TRANSFER	3	1	0	4
2	ETME-501-A	FLUID MACHINERY	3	1	0	4
3	ETME-503-A	AUTO CAD	3	0	0	3
4	ETME-504-A	THEORY OF MECHANICS	3	0	0	3
5	CMBB-5091-A	PERSONAL MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATION	3	0	0	3
6	ETSH-501-A	ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE	3	0	0	0
7	ETME-511-A	HEAT & MASS TRANSFER LAB	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETME-512-A	FLUID MACHINERY LAB	0	0	3	1.5
9	ETME-513-A	AUTO CAD LAB	0	0	3	1.5
10	ETME-514-A	THEORY OF MECHANICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
						23



SEMESTER- VI (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETME-601-A	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	3	1	0	4
2	ETME-602A	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS	3	1	0	4
3	ETME-621/622/623-A	ELECTIVE – I	3	0	0	3
4	ETME-624/625/626-A	ELECTIVE - II	3	0	0	3
5	CMBB-621/622/1101-A	OPEN ELECTIVE-I	3	0	0	3
6	ETME-611-A	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETSH-601-A	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	3	0	0	0
8	ETME-612-A	SUMMER INTERNSHIP/VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2 WEEKS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AFTER 4TH SEMESTER			1.5
						20

SEMESTER- V (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETEC303A	SIGNAL & SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3
2	ETCS501A	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	3	1	0	4
3	ETCS502A	FORMAL LANGUAGE & AUTOMATA THEORY	3	1	0	4
4	ETCS503A	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3
5	ETSH502A	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS	3	0	0	3
6	****	ELECTIVE-I	3	0	0	3
7	ETCS511A	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LAB	4	0	0	2
8	ETCS513A	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB	4	0	0	2
						24

SEMESTER- VI (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETCS601A	COMPILER DESIGN	3	1	0	4
2	ETCS602A	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	1	0	4
3	****	ELECTIVE II	3	0	0	3
4	****	ELECTIVE III	3	0	0	3
5	****	OPEN ELECTIE I	3	0	0	3
6	ETCS611A	COMPILER DESIGN LAB	0	0	4	2
7	ETCS612A	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB	0	0	4	2
8	ETCS60A	PROJECT-1	0	0	6	3
						24



SEMESTER- V (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETEE501A	POWER SYSTEMS-I	3	1	0	4
2	ETEE502A	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4
3	ETEC403A	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLER	3	1	0	4
4	*****	ELECTIVE-I	3	1	0	4
5	ETEC502A	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	3	1	0	4
6	ETEE511A	POWER SYSTEMS-I LAB	0	0	2	1
7	ETEE512A	CONTROL SYSTEMS LAB	0	0	2	1
8	ETEC413A	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLER LAB	0	0	2	1
						23

SEMESTER- VI (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credit
1	ETEE601A	POWER SYSTEM-II	3	1	0	4
2	ETEE602A	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE603A	SWITCHGEAR & PROTECTION	3	1	0	4
4	****	ELECTIVE-II	3	1	0	4
5	****	OPEN ELECTIVE-I	3	1	0	4
6	ETEE611A	POWER SYSTEM-II LAB	0	0	2	1
7	ETEE612A	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION LAB	0	0	2	1
8	ETEE613A	SWITCHGEAR & PROTECTION LAB	0	0	2	1
						23

5TH SEMESTER (BCA)						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA3101	INTERNET & WEB TECHNOLOGY	3	1	3	6
2	BCA3102	ADVANCE DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	4	0	3	6
3	BCA3103	FUNDAMENTAL OF COMPUTER ALGORITHM	4	0	0	4
4		ELECTIVE- I (ANY ONE)	4	0	0	4
	BCA3214	INTELLIGENT SYSTEM				
	BCA3224	ADVANCED NETWORKING & COMMUNICATION				
	BCA3234	FUZZY LOGIC				
5	BCA3105	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	3	1	0	3
TOTAL CREDIT						23



6TH SEMESTER(BCA)						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA3201	DATA COMMUNICATION AND COMPUTER NETWORK	3	1	0	4
2	BCA3202	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	4	0	0	4
3		ELECTIVE-II (ANY ONE)	4	0	0	4
4	BCA3204	ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
5	BCA3295	PROJECT WORK	0	0	6	3
TOTAL CREDIT						18

Resolved that the course structure is approved and will be forwarded to the next meeting of the Academic Council.

The meeting was then adjourned with the Vote of Thanks.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 21 June, 2020 at School Board Room, University Campus Building at 11:00 a.m. for the School of Engineering & Technology.

The following members were present in the meeting:

Sl.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor and Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	Chairperson
02.	Dr. Sankha Sarkhel, Professor, Mining Engg. Deptt	Member
03.	Dr. Santosh Kumar, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt	Member
04.	Prof. K P Gopal, Associate Professor, CSE Deptt.,	Member
05.	Prof. Amit Goswami, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Deptt	Member
06.	Prof. Md. Umar Farooque, Asst. Professor, Civil Engineering Deptt.	Member
07.	Mr. Kumar Vikram, Lecturer, Diploma Courses	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal, Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Deptt	Member
09.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

At the outset the Chairperson of the Board of Studies of the School of Engineering & Technology extended a warm welcome to the members of the Board.

Agenda 4.1: Confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting of the Board of Studies.

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 4.2:-The Presentation of Course Structure:-

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2020-21.

The Course structures for the following programs were presented:

SEMESTER - III, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	P1ME2101	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
2	PCE2101	SURVEYING	4	0	4
3	PCE2102	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	0	4
4	PCE2103	BUILDING DRAWING	4	0	4
5	PCE2104	CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	4	0	4
6	PCE2101P	SURVEYING LAB	0	2	2
7	PCE2102P	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION LAB	0	1	1
8	PCE2103P	BUILDING DRAWING LAB	0	2	2
9	PCE2104P	CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB	0	1	1
					27



SEMESTER - IV, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PCE2201	ADVANCE SURVEYING	4	0	4
2	PCE2202	MECHANICS OF STRUCTURES	4	0	4
3	PCE2203	SOIL MECHANICS	4	0	4
4	PCE2204	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	4	0	4
5	PCE2205	HYDRAULICS	4	0	4
6	PCE2201P	ADVANCE SURVEYING LAB	0	2	2
7	PCE2202P	MECHANICS OF STRUCTURES LAB	0	1	1
8	PCE2203P	SOIL MECHANICS LAB	0	2	2
9	PCE2205P	HYDRAULICS LAB	0	2	2
					27

SEMESTER-III (ME), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	P1M2101	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
2	PME2101	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING	4	0	4
3	PME2102	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	4	0	4
4	PME2103	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING MATERIALS	4	0	4
5	PEE2104	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	4	0	4
6	PME2101P	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING LAB	0	2	2
7	PME2102P	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB	0	1	1
8	PEE2104P	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	1	1
9	PME2104P	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LAB	0	1	1
					26

SEMESTER-IV (ME), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PME 2201	THEORY OF MACHINES & MECHANISMS	4	0	4
2	PME 2202	PRODUCTION PROCESSES	4	0	4
3	PME 2203	THERMAL ENGINEERING	4	0	4
4	PME 2204	FLUID MECHANICS & MACHINERY	4	0	4
5	PEC2206	FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS	5	0	5
6	PME2201P	THEORY OF MACHINES & MECHANISMS LAB	0	2	2
7	PME2202P	PRODUCTION PROCESSES LAB	0	1	1
8	PME2203P	THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	1	1
9	PME2204P	FLUID MECHANICS & MACHINERY LAB	0	1	1
					26



SEMESTER-III, (EE), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR.	TOT CR
1	P2M2101	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
2	PEE2101	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT & NETWORK	4	0	4
3	PEE2102	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT	4	0	4
4	PEE2103	ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	5	0	5
5	PEC2104	BASIC ELECTRONICS	4	0	4
6	PEE2105P	ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP LAB	0	1	1
7	PEE2101P	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT & NETWORK LAB	0	1	1
8	PEE2102P	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT LAB	0	1	1
9	PEC2104P	BASIC ELECTRONICS LAB	0	1	1
					26

SEMESTER-3 RD (CIVIL ENGINEERING) B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-301-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III	3	1	0	4
2	ETCE-301-A	STRUCTURAL MECHANICS-I	3	1	3	4
3	ETCE-302-A	BUILDING MATERIAL & CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE	3	0	0	3
4	ETCE-303-A	ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	3	0	0	3
5	ETCE-304-A	BUILDING PLANNING AND DRAWING	3	0	0	3
6	ETCE-311-A	STRUCTURAL MECHANICS-I	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETCE-312-A	BUILDING MATERIAL & CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETCE-313-A	ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	0	0	3	1.5
9	ETCE-314-A	BUILDING PLANNING AND DRAWING	0	0	3	1.5
						23

SEMESTER-4 TH (CIVIL ENGINEERING) B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETCE-401-A	ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS-I	3	0	0	3
2	ETCE-402-A	STRUCTURAL MECHANICS-II	3	0	0	3
3	ETCE-403-A	SURVEYING	3	0	0	3
4	ETCE-404-A	TRANSPORTATION, BRIDGE & TUNNEL	3	0	0	3
5	ETCE-405-A	REINFORCED CEMENT CONCRETE-I	3	0	0	3
6	ETCE-4112-A	ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS-I	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETCE-412-A	STRUCTURAL MECHANICS-II	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETCE-413-A	SURVEYING	0	0	3	1.5
9	ETCE-415-A	REINFORCED CEMENT CONCRETE-I	0	0	3	1.5
						21



SEMESTER- III (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-301-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III	3	1	0	4
2	ETME-301-A	THERMO DYNAMICS	3	0	0	3
3	ETME-302-A	ENGINEERING MECHANICS	3	1	0	4
4	ETEC-304-A	BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
5	ETME-303-A	MANUFACTURING PROCESS	3	0	0	3
6	ETME-312-A	ENGINEERING MECHANICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETEC-314-A	BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETME-313-A	MANUFACTURING PROCESS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
						21.5

SEMESTER- IV (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETME-401-A	APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETME-402-A	FLUID MECHANICS	3	1	0	4
3	ETME-403-A	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS	3	1	0	4
4	ETME-404-A	MATERIALS ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
5	ETEC-405-A	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL	3	0	0	3
6	ETME-411-A	APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
7	ETME-412-A	FLUID MECHANICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5
8	ETME-413-A	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB	0	0	3	1.5

SEMESTER- III (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETEC401A	ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	3	0	0	3
2	ETEC301A	DATA STRUCTURE & ALGORITHMS	3	1	0	4
3	ETEC302A	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3
4	ETSH301A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III	3	1	0	4
5	ETSH302A	ENTRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS INCUBATION	3	0	0	3
6	ETSH411A	ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS LAB	0	0	4	2
7	ETCS311A	DATA STRUCTURE & ALGORITHMS LAB	0	0	4	2
8	ETEC312A	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB	0	0	4	2
						23



SEMESTER- IV (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETCS401A	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETCS402A	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANISATION	3	1	0	3
3	ETCS403A	OPERATING SYSTEM	3	1	0	3
4	ETCS404A	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	3	1	0	3
5	ETSH401A	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	3	1	0	3
6	ETCS404A	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING	3	1	0	3
7	ETCS413A	OPERATING SYSTEM LAB	0	0	4	2
8	ETCS415A	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB	0	0	4	2
						23
SEMESTER - III (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETEE301A	ELECTRIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3	1	0	4
2	ETEC302A	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE302A	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I	3	1	0	4
4	ETSH301A	MATHEMATICS-III	3	1	0	4
5	ETEC301A	ELECTRONICS DEVICES & CIRCUITS	3	1	0	4
6	ETEE311A	ELECTRONICS DEVICES & CIRCUITS LAB	0	0	2	1
7	ETEC312A	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB	0	0	2	1
8	ETEE312A	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LAB	0	0	2	1
						23

SEMESTER- IV (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETEC401A	ANALOG ELECTRONICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETEE401A	ELECTRICAL MATHEMATICS-II	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE402A	POWER ELECTRONICS	3	1	0	4
4	ETEE403A	SIGNAL AND SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4
5	ETEE404A	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD	3	1	0	4
6	ETEC411A	ANALOG ELECTRONICS LAB	0	0	2	1
7	ETEE411A	ELECTRICAL MATHEMATICS-II LAB	0	0	2	1
8	ETEE412A	POWER ELECTRONICS LAB	0	0	2	1
						23



SEMESTER-III (CE) (TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMTE2101	RAILWAY ENGINEERING	4
2	EMTE2102	MASS TRANSIT SYSTEM	4
3	EMTE2103	COMPUTER AIDED TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	4
4	EMTE2104	MINI PROJECT	13
			25

SEMESTER-IV (CE) (TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMTE2201	PROJECT	21
			21

SEMESTER-III (CE) (STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING)			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMST2111	DESIGN OF EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT STRUCTURES	4
2	EMST2112	DESIGN OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURE	4
3	EMST2113	STAAD - PRO	4
4	EMST2114	MINI PROJECT	13
			25

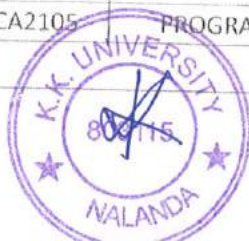
SEMESTER-III (CSE), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMCS2101	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND INTELLIGENT SYSTEM	4
2	EMCS2102	SEMANTIC WEB	3
3	EMCS2103	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	4
4	EMCS2104	MINI PROJECT	13
			24
SEMESTER-IV (CSE)			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMCS2201	PROJECT	21
			21



SEMESTER-III (EC) (CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	ECCI2101	MATLAB	4
2	ECCI2102	MINI PROJECT	13
			17

SEMESTER-IV (EC) (CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	ECCI2201	PROJECT	21
			21
SEMESTER-IV (ME) (MANUFACTURING SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	MTMSE-411-A	Project	12
			12
SEMESTER-III (EE) (POWER SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMEE2101	MATLAB	4
2	EMEE2102	Mini Project	13
			17
SEMESTER-IV (EE) (POWER SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMEE2201	Project	21
			21

3RD SEMESTER BCA)						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA2101	PROBABILITY & STATISTICS	3	1	0	4
2	BCA2102	OPERATING SYSTEM	4	0	0	4
3	BCA2103	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE & APPLICATION	3	1	0	4
4	BCA2104	PROGRAMMING IN JAVA	3	0	3	5
5	BCA2105	PROGRAMMING IN VISUAL BASIC	3	0	3	5
TOTAL CREDIT						22



4TH SEMESTER(BCA)						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA2201	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING	3	1	3	6
2	BCA2202	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	4	0	0	4
3	BCA2203	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	4	0	0	4
4	BCA2204	BASIC ELECTRONICS	3	0	3	5
5	BCA2205	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	3	1	0	4
TOTAL CREDIT						23

3RD SEMESTER						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	MCA2101	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	3		0	4
2	MCA2102	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4
3	MCA2103	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	1	0	4
4	MCA2104	OPERATING SYSTEM	3	1	0	4
5	MCA2105	MICROPROCESSOR & ITS APPLICATION	3	1	0	4
6	MCA2103P	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB	0	0	3	2
7	MCA2104P	OPERATING SYSTEM LAB	0	0	3	2
8	MCA2105P	MICROPROCESSOR LAB	0	0	3	2
TOTAL CREDIT						26

4TH SEMESTER						
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	MCA2201	WEB TECHNOLOGY	3	1	0	4
2	MCA2202	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY	3	1	0	4
3	MCA2203	SOFT COMPUTING	3	1	0	4
4	MCA2204	COMPUTER GRAPHICS & MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS	3	1	0	4
5	*****	ELECTIVE- I (ANYONE)	3	0	0	3
	MCA2215	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM				
	MCA2225	COMPILER DESIGN				
6	MCA2201P	WEB TECHNOLOGY LAB	0	0	3	2
7	MCA2204P	COMPUTER GRAPHICS LAB	0	0	3	2
TOTAL CREDIT						23

Resolved that the course structure is approved and will be forwarded to the next meeting of the Academic Council.

The meeting was then adjourned with the Vote of Thanks.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S.– Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 15th May, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 11:00 a.m. for the School of Engineering & Technology.

The following members were present in the meeting:

Sl.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. Manoj Kumar, Professor and Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	Chairperson
02.	Dr. Sankha Sarkhel, Professor, Mining Engg. Deptt	Member
03.	Dr. Santosh Kumar, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt`	Member
04.	Prof. K P Gopal, Associate Professor, CSE Deptt.,	Member
05.	Prof. Amit Goswami, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Deptt	Member
06.	Prof. Md. Umar Farooque, Asst. Professor, Civil Engineering Deptt.	Member
07.	Mr. Kumar Vikram, Lecturer, Diploma Courses	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal, Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Deptt.	Member
09.	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

At the outset the Chairprson of the Board of Studies of the School of Engineering & Technology extended a warm welcome to the members of the Board.

3.1 Agenda: Confirmation of the last minutes of the Board of Studies.

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

3.2 Agenda:- To present the Course Structure of all the Diploma courses, B.Tech –all streams BCA,MCA and M.Tech-all streams ,:-

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2019-20.

The Course structures for the following programs were presented:

SEMESTER - I, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1101	BASIC PHYSICS	5	0	5
2	PAS1102	BASIC CHEMISTRY	4	0	4
3	PAS1103	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	0	4
4	PAS1104	COMMUNICATION SKILL-I	4	0	4
5	PME1101	ENGG. GRAPHICS	4	0	4
6	PAS1105	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	4	0	4
7	PAS1101P	BASIC PHYSICS (LAB)	0	2	2
8	PAS1102P	BASIC CHEMISTRY (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PAS1105P	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL (LAB)	0	1	1
10	PME1102P	BASIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	1	1
					30



SEMESTER - II, (CE) DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1201	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II	4	0	4
2	PAS1202	ENGG. MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
3	PAS1203	APPLIED SCIENCE	4	0	4
4	PME1201	ENGG. MECHANICS	4	0	4
5	PME1202	ENGG. DRAWING	5	0	5
6	PAS1201P	COMMUNICATION SKILLS LANGUAGE (LAB)	0	1	1
7	PAS1203P	APPLIED SCIENCE (LAB)	0	1	1
8	PME1201P	ENGINEERING MECHANICS (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PME1203P	WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	2	2
					27

SEMESTER-I (ME), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1101	BASIC PHYSICS	5	0	5
2	PAS1102	BASIC CHEMISTRY	4	0	4
3	PAS1103	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	0	4
4	PAS1104	COMMUNICATION SKILL-I	4	0	4
5	PME1101	ENGG. GRAPHICS	4	0	4
6	PAS1105	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	4	0	4
7	PAS1101P	BASIC PHYSICS (LAB)	0	2	2
8	PAS1102P	BASIC CHEMISTRY (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PAS1105P	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL (LAB)	0	1	1
10	PME1102P	BASIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	1	1
					30

SEMESTER-II (ME), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1201	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II	4	0	4
2	PAS1202	ENGG. MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
3	PAS1203	APPLIED SCIENCE	4	0	4
4	PME1201	ENGG. MECHANICS	4	0	4
5	PME1202	ENGG. DRAWING	5	0	5
6	PAS1201P	COMMUNICATION SKILLS LANGUAGE (LAB)	0	1	1
7	PAS1203P	APPLIED SCIENCE (LAB)	0	1	1
8	PME1201P	ENGINEERING MECHANICS (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PME1203P	WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	2	2
					27



SEMESTER-I, (EE), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1101	BASIC PHYSICS	5	0	5
2	PAS1102	BASIC CHEMISTRY	4	0	4
3	PAS1103	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	0	4
4	PAS1104	COMMUNICATION SKILL-I	4	0	4
5	PME1101	ENGG. GRAPHICS	4	0	4
6	PAS1105	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	4	0	4
7	PAS1101P	BASIC PHYSICS (LAB)	0	2	2
8	PAS1102P	BASIC CHEMISTRY (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PAS1105P	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL (LAB)	0	1	1
10	PME1102P	BASIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	1	1
					30

SEMESTER-II, (EE), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1201	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II	4	0	4
2	PAS1202	ENGG. MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
3	PAS1203	APPLIED SCIENCE	4	0	4
4	PME1201	ENGG. MECHANICS	4	0	4
5	PME1202	ENGG. DRAWING	5	0	5
6	PAS1201P	COMMUNICATION SKILLS LANGUAGE (LAB)	0	1	1
7	PAS1203P	APPLIED SCIENCE (LAB)	0	1	1
8	PME1201P	ENGINEERING MECHANICS (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PME1203P	WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	2	2
					27

SEMESTER-I, (MN), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1101	BASIC PHYSICS	5	0	5
2	PAS1102	BASIC CHEMISTRY	4	0	4
3	PAS1103	BASIC MATHEMATICS	4	0	4
4	PAS1104	COMMUNICATION SKILL-I	4	0	4
5	PME1101	ENGG. GRAPHICS	4	0	4
6	PAS1105	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	4	0	4
7	PAS1101P	BASIC PHYSICS (LAB)	0	2	2
8	PAS1102P	BASIC CHEMISTRY (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PAS1105P	COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL (LAB)	0	1	1
10	PME1102P	BASIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	1	1
					30



SEMESTER-II, (MN), DIPLOMA					
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TH	PR	TOT CR
1	PAS1201	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II	4	0	4
2	PAS1202	ENGG. MATHEMATICS	5	0	5
3	PAS1203	APPLIED SCIENCE	4	0	4
4	PME1201	ENGG. MECHANICS	4	0	4
5	PME1202	ENGG. DRAWING	5	0	5
6	PAS1201P	COMMUNICATION SKILLS LANGUAGE (LAB)	0	1	1
7	PAS1203P	APPLIED SCIENCE (LAB)	0	1	1
8	PME1201P	ENGINEERING MECHANICS (LAB)	0	1	1
9	PME1203P	WORKSHOP PRACTICE (LAB)	0	2	2
					27

SEMESTER-1 ST (CIVIL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-102-A	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH-103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS	3	1	3	4
3	ETCS 101-A	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3
4	ETSH 104-A	ENGLISH	2	0	0	2
5	ETSH 114-A (P)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE (LAB)	1	0	2	1
6	ETSH 112-A (P)	CHEMISTRY (LAB)	2	0	3	1.5
7	ETCS 111-A (P)	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (LAB)	0	0	4	2
8	ETME 211-A (P)	WORKSHOP/MANUFACTURING PRACTICES (LAB)	0	0	4	2
						19.5

SEMESTER-2 ND (CIVIL ENGINEERING) B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH -101- A	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH- 103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE -101- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4
4	ETME -111- A	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN	1	0	4	3
5	ETSH -111- A	PHYSICS - I LAB	0	0	3	1.5
6	ETEE -111- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	2	1
						17.5

SEMESTER- I (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-102-A	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4

2	ETSH-103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS	3	1	3	4
3	ETCS 101-A	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3
4	ETSH 104-A	ENGLISH	2	0	0	2
5	ETSH 114-A (P)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE (LAB)	1	0	2	1
6	ETSH 112-A (P)	CHEMISTRY (LAB)	2	0	3	1.5
7	ETCS 111-A (P)	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (LAB)	0	0	4	2
8	ETME 211-A (P)	WORKSHOP/MANUFACTURING PRACTICES (LAB)	0	0	4	2
						19.5

SEMESTER- II (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-101-A	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH- 103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE -101-A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4
4	ETME -111-A	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN	1	0	4	3
5	ETSH -111-A	PHYSICS - I LAB	0	0	3	1.5
6	ETEE -111-A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	2	1
						17.5

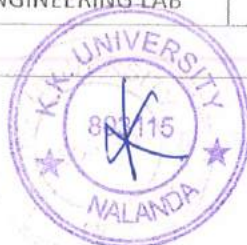
SEMESTER- I (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B .TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-102-A	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH-103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS	3	1	3	4
3	ETCS 101-A	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3
4	ETSH 104-A	ENGLISH	2	0	0	2
5	ETSH 114-A (P)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE (LAB)	1	0	2	1
6	ETSH 112-A (P)	CHEMISTRY (LAB)	2	0	3	1.5
7	ETCS 111-A (P)	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (LAB)	0	0	4	2
8	ETME 211-A (P)	WORKSHOP/MANUFACTURING PRACTICES (LAB)	0	0	4	2
						19.5



SEMESTER- II (COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH -101- A	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH- 103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE -101- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4
4	ETME -111- A	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN	1	0	4	3
5	ETSH -111- A	PHYSICS - I LAB	0	0	3	1.5
6	ETEE -111- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	2	1
						17.5

SEMESTER - I (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B.TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH-102-A	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH-103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS	3	1	3	4
3	ETCS 101-A	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3
4	ETSH 104-A	ENGLISH	2	0	0	2
5	ETSH 114-A (P)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE (LAB)	1	0	2	1
6	ETSH 112-A (P)	CHEMISTRY (LAB)	2	0	3	1.5
7	ETCS 111-A (P)	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (LAB)	0	0	4	2
8	ETME 211-A (P)	WORKSHOP/MANUFACTURING PRACTICES (LAB)	0	0	4	2
						19.5

SEMESTER - II (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING), B. TECH						
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	CREDIT
1	ETSH -101- A	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
2	ETSH- 103-A	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I	3	1	0	4
3	ETEE -101- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4
4	ETME -111- A	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN	1	0	4	3
5	ETSH -111- A	PHYSICS - I LAB	0	0	3	1.5
6	ETEE -111- A	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	2	1
						17.5



SEMESTER-I (CE) (TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMTE1101	ADVANCE MATHEMATICS AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	4
2	EMTE1102	TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	3
3	EMTE1103	HIGHWAY MATERIAL AND TESTING	3
4	EMTE1104	HIGHWAY GEOMETRIC DESIGN	4
5	EMTE1105	HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY	4
6	EMTE1106	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE ROAD CONSTRUCTION	3
7	EMTE1102 P	TRANSPORTATION PLANNING (LAB)	2
8	EMTE1103 P	HIGHWAY MATERIAL AND TESTING (LAB)	2
9	EMTE1106 P	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE ROAD CONSTRUCTION (LAB)	2
			27

SEMESTER-II (CE) (TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMTE1201	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & FIELD STUDIES	3
2	EMTE1202	BRIDGE ENGINEERING	4
3	EMTE1203	HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	3
4	EMTE1204	ANALYSIS AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN PAVEMENTS	3
5	EMTE1205	ROAD SAFETY ENGINEERING	4
6	EMTE1206	PLANNING AND DESIGN OF AIRPORTS	4
7	EMTE1201 P	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & FIELD STUDIES LAB	2
8	EMTE1203 P	HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION LAB	2
9	EMTE1204 P	ANALYSIS AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN PAVEMENTS LAB	2
			27

SEMESTER-I (CE) (STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMST1101	ADVANCE MATHEMATICS AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	4
2	EMST1102	THEORY OF ELASTICITY	3
3	EMST1103	ADVANCE STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS	3
4	EMST1104	ADVANCE DESIGN OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES	4
5	EMST1105	ADVANCE FOUNDATION ENGINEERING	4
6	EMST1106	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	3
7	EMST1104 P	ADVANCE DESIGN OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES LAB	2
8	EMST1105 P	ADVANCE FOUNDATION ENGINEERING LAB	2
9	EMST1106 P	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN LAB	2
			27



SEMESTER-II (CE) (STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMST1201	STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS	4
2	EMST1202	FEM IN STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	4
3	EMST1203	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DESIGN	4
4	EMST1204	NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF MATERIALS	3
5	EMST1205	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY	3
6	EMST1206	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES	3
7	EMST1204 P	NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF MATERIALS LAB	2
8	EMST1205 P	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB	2
9	EMST1206 P	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES LAB	2
			27
SEMESTER-I I(CSE), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	EMCS1101	ADVANCE DATA STRUCTURE AND FILE SYSTEM	4
2	EMCS1102	ADVANCE COMPUTER NETWORK	4
3	EMCS1103	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY	4
4	EMCS1104	UBIQUITIN'S AND PERVASIVE COMPUTING	4
5	EMCS1105	THEORY OF COMPUTATION	4
6	EMCS1106	DATA WAREHOUSING AND MINING	4
7	EMCS1102 P	ADVANCE COMPUTER NETWORK LAB	2
			26

SEMESTER-I (EC) (CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	ECCI1101	ADVANCE MATHEMATICS	4
2	ECCI1102	LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEM	4
3	ECCI1103	DISCRETE DATA NON LINEAR CONTROL	4
4	ECCI1104	OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND OPTIMIZATION	4
5	ECCI1105	INDUSTRIAL & PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION	4
6	ECCI1106	ADVANCE MICROPROCESSOR	3
7	ECCI1102 P	LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEM LAB	2
8	ECCI1105 P	INDUSTRIAL & PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION LAB	2
			27
SEMESTER-II (EC) (CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	ECCI1201	FUZZY MATHS AND APPLICATIONS TO CONTROLLERS	4
2	ECCI1202	OPTIMAL & ADAPTIVE CONTROL	4

3	ECCI1203	STATE ESTIMATION AND SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION	3
4	ECCI1204	PATTERN RECOGNITION	4
5	ECCI1205	ADVANCE CONTROLLED SYSTEM	4
6	ECCI1206	ROBOTICS	5
7	ECCI1202 P	OPTIMAL & ADAPTIVE CONTROL LAB	2
			26

SEMESTER-I (ME) (MANUFACTURING SYSTEM), M. TECH			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	TOTAL CREDIT
1	MTMSE-101-A	DESIGNING EXPERIMENTS	4
2	MTMSE-102-A	ADVANCE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE	4
3	MTMSE-103-A	IT IN MANUFACTURING	4
4	MTMSE-104-A	METAL FORMING ANALYSIS AND TECHNOLOGY	4
5	MTMSE-121-A	ROBOTICS	4
6	MTMSE-111-A	IT IN MANUFACTURING LAB	2
			22

SEMESTER-II (ME) (MANUFACTURING SYSTEM), M. TECH			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	MTMSE-201-A	MECHATRONICS	4
2	MTMSE-202-A	ADVANCE MACHINE PROCESS AND ANALYSIS	4
3	MTMSE-203-A	MODELLING AND SIMULATION OF MANUFACTURING SYSTEM	4
4	MTMSE-221-A	TOOL & CUTTER DESIGN	4
5	MTMSE-225-A	MACHINE TOOL DESIGN	4
6	MTMSE-211-A	MODELLING AND SIMULATION OF MANUFACTURING SYSTEM LAB	2
			22

SEMESTER-I (EE) (POWER SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMEE1101	Power System Analysis	4
2	EMEE1102	Power System SCADA	4
3	EMEE1103	Power Electronics & Drives	4
4	EMEE1104	EHV AC/DC Transmission	4
5	EMEE1105	Reliability Engineering	4
6	EMEE1136	Sumerical Techniques in Power System	3
7	EMEE1103 P	Power Electronics & Drives LAB	2



8	EMEE1105 P	Reliability Engineering LAB	2
			27

SEMESTER-II (EE) (POWER SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMEE1201	Transients Study	4
2	EMEE1202	Protection of Power System	4
3	EMEE1203	Soft Computing Technique	3
4	EMEE1204	Process Control & Industrial Automation	4
5	EMEE1205	Power System Planning & Layouts	4
6	EMEE1236	Power System Reliability	4
7	EMEE1202 P	Protectio of Power System LAB	2
8	EMEE1205 P	Power System Planning & Layouts LAB	2
			27

SEMESTER-IV (EE) (POWER SYSTEM)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Total Credit
1	EMEE2201	Project	21
			21

Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)							
1ST SEMESTER							
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	PAPER NO.	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA1101		MATHEMATICS- I	3	1	0	4
2	BCA1102		INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	3	1	0	4
3	BCA1103		PROGRAMMING IN C	3	0	3	5
4	BCA1104		ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	3	0	0	3
5	BCA1105		COMMUNICATION SKILL / TECHNICAL ENGLISH	3	1	2	5
TOTAL CREDIT							21

2nd SEMESTER							
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	PAPER NO.	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BCA1201		MATHEMATICS- II	3	1	0	4
2	BCA1202		DATA STRUCTURE USING C	4	0	3	6
3	BCA1203		DATA BASE MANAGEMENT	4	0	3	6

			SYSTEM				
4	BCA1204		PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
5	BCA1205		CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4
TOTAL CREDIT							24

1ST SEMESTER MCA							
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	PAPER NO.	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	MCA1101		INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND IT'S APPLICATIONS	3	1	0	4
2	MCA1102		MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION	4	0	0	4
3	MCA1103		PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING	3	1	0	4
4	MCA1104		STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES	3	1	0	4
5	MCA1105		BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING AND FILE SYSTEM	3	1	0	4
6	MCA103P		C PROGRAMMING LAB	0	0	3	2
7	MCA106P		COMMUNICATION SKILLS AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT LAB	0	0	3	2
TOTAL CREDIT							24

2ND SEMESTER							
SL.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	PAPER NO.	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	MCA1201		COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	3	1	0	4
2	MCA1202		DATA STRUCTURE AND PROGRAM DESIGN	3	1	0	4
3	MCA1203		OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	1	0	4
4	MCA1204		DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	3	1	0	4
5	MCA1205		OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	3	1	0	4
6	MCA202P		DATA STRUCTURE LAB	0	0	3	2
7	MCA203P		OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB	0	0	3	2
8	MCA204P		DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LAB	0	0	3	2
TOTAL CREDIT							26

Resolved that the course structure is approved and will be forwarded to the next meeting of the Academic Council.

The meeting was then adjourned with the Vote of Thanks to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 2nd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 5th July, 2021 through online mode at 10:30 AM for the School of Pharmacy & Paramedical Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. M. S. Chandra Goud, Dean	Chairperson
2	Ms. Debanjana Mondal, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Satish Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Rohit Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 2.1 – Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st meeting of Board of Studies.

It was resolved that the minutes of the 1st meeting of Board of Studies were confirmed.

Agenda 2.2:- The presentation of course structure of 3rd and 4th semester for the session 2021-22 &

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2021-22

The following course was presented:- B. Pharm

Course of structure

The course of study for B. Pharm shall include Semester Wise Theory & Practical as given in Table – V to VIII.

The number of hours to be devoted to each theory, tutorial and practical course in any semester shall not be less than that shown in Table – V to VIII.

Table-III: Course of study for semester III

Course code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP301	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II	3	1	4
BP302	Physical Pharmaceutics I	3	1	4
BP303	Pharmaceutical Microbiology	3	1	4
BP304	Pharmaceutical Engineering	3	1	4
BP305P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II	4	-	2
BP306P	Physical Pharmaceutics I	4	-	2
BP307P	Pharmaceutical Microbiology	4	-	2
BP 308P	Pharmaceutical Engineering	4	-	2
Total		28	4	24

Table-IV: Course of study for semester IV

Course code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP401	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry III	3	1	4

BP402	Medicinal Chemistry I	3	1	4
BP403	Physical Pharmaceutics II	3	1	4
BP404	Pharmacology I	3	1	4
BP405	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I	3	1	4
BP406P	Medicinal Chemistry I – Practical	4	-	2
BP407P	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Practical	4	-	2
BP408P	Pharmacology I – Practical	4	-	2
BP409P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I – Practical	4	-	2
Total		31	5	28

Table-VIII: Course of study for semester VIII

Course code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP801	Biostatistics and Research Methodology	3	1	4
BP802	Social and Preventive Pharmacy	3	1	4
BP803E	Pharma Marketing Management	3 + 3 = 6	1 + 1 = 2	4 + 4 = 8
BP804E	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science			
BP805E	Pharmacovigilance			
BP806E	Quality Control and Standardization of Herbals			
BP807E	Computer Aided Drug Design			
BP808E	Cell and Molecular Biology			
BP809E	Cosmetic Science			
BP810E	Experimental Pharmacology			
BP811E	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques			
BP812ET	Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals			
BP813PW	Project Work	12	-	6
Total		24	4	22

Table-IX: Semester wise credits distribution

Semester	Credit Points
I	27/29 ^s /30 ⁿ
II	29
III	24
IV	28
V	26
VI	
VII	24
VIII	22
Extracurricular/ Co-curricular activities	01*



Total credit points for the program

209/211^s/212[#]

* The credit points assigned for extracurricular and or co-curricular activities shall be given by the Principals of the colleges and the same shall be submitted to the University. The criteria to acquire this credit point shall be defined by the colleges from time to time.

\$ Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry/ Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics course.

#Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology course.

Agenda 2.3:- course structure for 2yrs. Diploma in Pharmacy has been introduced for the session 2021-22. The following course structure presented for approval.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2021-22

The following course was presented:- D. Pharm

7. ER-2020 D.Pharm Syllabus – Part I

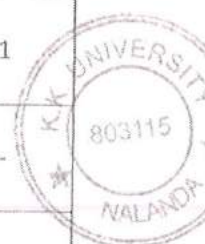
S. No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Total Theory / Practical Hours	Total Tutorial Hours	Theory / Practical Hours per Week	Tutorial Hours per Week
1.	ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics – Theory	75	25	3	1
2.	ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics – Practical	75	-	3	-
3.	ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Theory	75	25	3	1
4.	ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Practical	75	-	3	-
5.	ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	75	25	3	1
6.	ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	75	-	3	-
7.	ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	75	25	3	1



8.	ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	75	-	3	-
9.	ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy – Theory	75	25	3	1
10.	ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy – Practical	75	-	3	-

ER-2020 D.Pharm Syllabus – Part II

S. No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Total Theory / Practical Hours	Total Tutorial Hours	Theory / Practical Hours per Week	Tutorial Hours per Week
1.	ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	75	25	3	1
2.	ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	50	-	2	-
3.	ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy & Management – Theory	75	25	3	1
4.	ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy & Management – Practical	75	-	3	-
5.	ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	75	25	3	1
6.	ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	50	-	2	-
7.	ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	75	25	3	1
8.	ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	25	-	1	-
9.	ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	75	25	3	1



10.	ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	25		1	
11.	ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	75	25	3	1

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 1st meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 16th June, 2020 through online mode at 10:30 AM for the School of Pharmacy & Paramedical Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Arif Naseer, Dean	Chairperson
2	Mr. Quseen Akhter, Associate Professor	Member
3	Ms. Bhawna Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Dr. Anurag Bihari, Professor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 1.1 – The presentation of course structure:-

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21

The following course was presented:- B. Pharm

Course of structure

The course of study for B. Pharm shall include Semester Wise Theory & Practical as given in Table – I to V.

The number of hours to be devoted to each theory, tutorial and practical course in any semester shall not be less than that shown in Table – I to V.

Table-I: Course of study for semester I

Course code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP101	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3	1	4
BP102	Pharmaceutical Analysis I	3	1	4
BP103	Pharmaceutics I	3	1	4
BP104	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry	3	1	4
BP105	Communication skills	2	-	2
BP106RBT/ BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Remedial Mathematics –	2	-	2
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	-	2
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I Lab	4	-	2
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I Lab	4	-	2



BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry Lab	4	-	2
BP111P	Communication skills Lab	2	-	1
BP112 P	Remedial Biology Lab	2	-	1
Total		32/34 ^{\$} /36 [#]	4	27/29 ^{\$} /30 [#]

#

Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB)course.

\$

Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Physics / Chemistry / Biology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM)course.

* Non-University Examination (NUE)

Table-II: Course of study for semester II

Course Code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP201	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3	1	4
BP202	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I	3	1	4
BP203	Biochemistry	3	1	4
BP204	Pathophysiology	3	1	4
BP205	Computer Applications in Pharmacy	3	-	3
BP206	Environmental sciences	3	-	3
BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	-	2
BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I	4	-	2
BP209P	Biochemistry	4	-	2
BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy	2	-	1
Total		32	4	29

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 16th June, 2020 through online mode at 03:00 PM for School of Library & Information Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Mr. Sumant Kumar, Asst. Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Shailesh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Ms. Kusum Lata Gupta, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Ms. Namita Kumari, Asst. Proessor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda Item 4.1 :- Confirmation of minutes of the 3rd meeting

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda Item 4.1 :- The presentation of course structure of 2nd Semester.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21. The following course was presented:- B.Lib.I.Sc & M.Lib.I.Sc

SCHEME OF B.Lib.I.Sc PAPERS /COURSE CURRICULUM:

SEMESTER - II

S.No	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credit Point	Internal Assessment Marks	Annual Examination Marks	Total
1	BLIS- 105	Library Cataloguing (Practice)	4	30	70	100
2	BLIS- 106	Information Sources and services	4	30	70	100
3	BLIS- 107	Information Technology :Basics & Applications	4	30	70	100
4	BLIS- 108	Management of Library and Information Centers	4	30	70	100
TOTAL			16	120	280	400



*Students will be required to go for practical training in paper BLIS - 107

SCHEME OF M.Lib.I.Sc PAPERS/COURSE CURRICULUM
SEMESTER - II

S.No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credit Point	Internal Assessment Marks	Annual Examination Marks	Total
1	MLIS-105	Universe of Knowledge and Research Method	4	30	70	100
2	MLIS-106	Information & Communication Technology(ICT)Application in LIS(Theory)	4	30	70	100
3	MLIS-107	Academic Library System	4	30	70	100
4	MLIS-108	Project Work/ Dissertation	4	30	70	100
Total			16	120	280	400

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The minutes was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 21st June, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 03:00 PM for School of Library & Information Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. M. M. A Ansari, Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Sumant Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shailesh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Ms. Kusum Lata Gupta, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Ms. Namita Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda Item 3.1 :- Confirmation of minutes of the 2nd meeting

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 3.2 – The presentation of course structure of 1st Semester.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2019-20. The following course was presented:- B.Lib.I.Sc &, M.Lib.I.Sc

SEMESTER – I (B.Lib.I.Sc)

S. No	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credit Point	Internal Assessment Marks	Annual Examination Marks	Total
1	BLIS- 101	Foundation of Library and Information Science	4	30	70	100
2	BLIS- 102	Library Classification	4	30	70	100
3	BLIS- 103	Information Storage & Retrieval	4	30	70	100
4	BLIS- 104P	Library Classification	4	30	70	100
TOTAL			16	120	280	400



SEMESTER – I (M.Lib.I.Sc)

S.No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credit Point	Internal Assessment Marks	Annual Examination Marks	Total
1	MLIS-101	Information, Communication and Society	4	30	70	100
2	MLIS-102	Planning and Management of Library & Information System	4	30	70	100
3	MLIS-103	Information Storage and Retrieval	4	30	70	100
4	MLIS-104P	Advanced Knowledge Organization (Practical Paper)	4	30	70	100
TOTAL			16	120	280	400

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 18th June, 2021 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 10:00 AM for K.K. Law College.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Mr. Prafulla Chandra Priyadarshi, Asst. Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Pankaj Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	External Expert
5	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 4.1 – Confirmation of the 1st minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies.

It is resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed

Agenda 4.2:- Finalization of the Course Structure of remaining Semester for the session 2021-22.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2021-22. The following course was presented:- Bachelor of Law, Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Laws & Master of Laws (LL.M)

COURSE STRUCTURE

BACHELOR OF LAW			
V SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBL-3101	LAW OF EVIDENCE	4
2	LLBL-3102	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW - II	4
3	LLBL-3103	PRINCIPLE OF TAXATION LAW	4
4	LLBL-3104	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	4
5	LLBL-3105	CRIMINOLOGY & PENOLOGY	4
TOTAL			20
VI SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBL-3201	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW	4
2	LLBL-3202	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	4
3	LLBL-3203	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE & LIMITATION ACT	4
4	LLBL-3204	RIGHT TO INFORMATION	4



5	LLBL-3205	MOOT COURT EXERCISE & INTERNSHIP	4
TOTAL			20

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE & BACHELOR OF LAWS			
IX SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 5101	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE & LIMITATION ACT	4
2	LLBC- 5102	LAW OF EVIDENCE	4
3	LLBC- 5103	PROPERTY LAW	4
4	LLBC- 5104	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	4
5	LLBC- 5105	RIGHT TO INFORMATION	4
TOTAL			20
X SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 5201	ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION & ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEM	4
2	LLBC- 5202	PLEADING ,DRAFTING & CONVAYANCE	4
3	LLBC- 5203	MOOT COURT EXERCISE & INTERNSHIP	4
4	LLBC- 5204	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	4
5	LLBC- 5205	HUMAN RIGHTS	4
TOTAL			20
MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M)			
III SEMESTER			
COMPULSORY PAPER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	MLC-2101	SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY ISSUE	8
OPTIONAL GROUP- A (CRIMINAL LAW)			
3	MLE-2102	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	4
4	MLE-2103	COLLECTIVE VIOLENCE & CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM	4
OPTIONAL GROUP- B (CORPORATE LAW)			
5	MLE-2104	BANKING & INSURANCE LAW	4
6	MLE-2105	THE LAW OF CORPORATE FINANCE & SECURITIES REGULATIONS	4
TOTAL			16



IV SEMESTER			
COMPULSORY PAPER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	MLC-2201	DISSERTATION	16
TOTAL			16

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 20th June, 2020 through online mode at 10:00 AM for K.K. Law College.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Vir Narayan	Chairperson
2	Mr. Prafulla Chandra Priyadarshi, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Pankaj Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	External Expert
6	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 3.1 – Confirmation of the 1st minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies.

It is resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed

Agenda 3.2 – Introduction of LLM whereas Bachelor of Law, Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Laws shall remain same for the session 2020-21.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21. The following course was presented:- Bachelor of Law, Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Laws & Master of Laws (LL.M)

COURSE STRUCTURE

BACHELOR OF LAW			
III SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBL-2101	LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE ACT & CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT	4
2	LLBL-2102	PROPERTY LAW	4
3	LLBL-2103	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	4
4	LLBL-2104	ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION & ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEM	4
5	LLBL-2105	EQUITY & TRUST	4
TOTAL			20
IV SEMESTER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBL-2201	COMPANY LAW	4
2	LLBL-2202	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	4
3	LLBL-2203	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW - I	4
4	LLBL-2204	PLEADING, DRAFTING & CONVEYANCE	4
5	LLBL-2205	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW	4
TOTAL			20



BACHELOR OF COMMERCE & BACHELOR OF LAWS

V SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 3101	SECRETARIAL PRACTICE	4
2	LLBC- 3102	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	4
3	LLBC- 3103	JURISPRUDENCE- II	4
4	LLBC- 3104	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW- II	4
5	LLBC- 3105	LAW OF CRIMES- I	4
6	LLBC- 3106	WOMEN & CRIMINAL LAW	4
TOTAL			24

VI SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 3201	ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	4
2	LLBC- 3202	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	4
3	LLBC- 3203	LAW OF CRIMES-II	4
4	LLBC- 3204	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	4
5	LLBC- 3205	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	4
6	LLBC- 3206	BANKING LAW	4
TOTAL			24

VII SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 4101	SERVICE MARKETING	4
2	LLBC- 4102	COMPANY LAW	4
3	LLBC- 4103	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW	4
4	LLBC- 4104	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW- I	4
5	LLBC- 4105	INTELECTUAL PROPERTY LAW	4
TOTAL			20

VIII SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	LLBC- 4201	RESEARCH METHOD IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	4
2	LLBC- 4202	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW- II	4
3	LLBC- 4203	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	4



4	LLBC-4204	PRINCIPLE OF TAXATION LAW	4
5	LLBC-4205	EQUITY & TRUST	4
TOTAL			20

MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M)			
I SEMESTER			
COMPULSORY PAPER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	MLC-1101	LAW AND SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION	4
2	MLC-1102	INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: THE NEW CHALLENGES	4
OPTIONAL GROUP- A (CRIMINAL LAW)			
3	MLE-1103	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	4
4	MLE-1104	TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS AND VICTIMOLOGY	4
OPTIONAL GROUP- B (CORPORATE LAW)			
5	MLE-1105	LAW OF CORPORATE MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE	4
6	MLE-1106	COMPETITION AND CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS	4
TOTAL			16
II SEMESTER			
COMPULSORY PAPER			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit
1	MLC-1201	JUDICIAL PROCESS	4
2	MLC-1202	LEGAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	4
OPTIONAL GROUP- A (CRIMINAL LAW)			
3	MLE-1203	DRUG ADDICTION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE & HUMAN RIGHTS	4
4	MLE-1204	PRIVILEGED CLASS DEVIANCE	4
OPTIONAL GROUP- B (CORPORATE LAW)			
5	MLE-1205	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	4
6	MLE-1206	CORPORATE TAXATION	4
TOTAL			16

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)

178



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 15th June, 2020 through online mode at 3:00 PM for the school of Education.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. S. K Dubey, Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Prakash Chandra, Professor	Member
3	Mr S. N. Choubey, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Sanjay Prakash Sahani, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Ms. Nisha, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Sudhakar Rai, HOD	Member
7	Mr. Ajay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
8	Mr. Md. Afzal, Asst. Professor	Member
9	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 3.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 2nd meeting .

It was resolved that minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 3.2:- The presentation of course structure:

A new course has been introduced D.El.Ed whereas course structure of B.Ed shall remain same for the session 2021-21. The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21. The following course was presented:- B. Ed & D.El.Ed.

B. Ed

SECOND YEAR

ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES

Course	Course Name	Credit	External	Internal	Full Marks
Course- 7B	Pedagogy of a School Subject- Part-II	2	35	15	50
Course- 8	Knowledge and Curriculum	4	70	30	100
Course- 9	Assessment for Learning	4	70	30	100
Course -10	Creating an Inclusive School	2	35	15	50
Course -11	Optional Course	2	35	15	50
EPC- 4	Understanding the Self	2		50	50
School Internship		10		250	250
Total-		26	245	405	650



DETAILS ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES

Sl. No.	Course Code	Description
ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES SECOND YEAR		
PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS (7B)		
12	ERPC1215	Pedagogy of Hindi
	ERPC1225	Pedagogy of English
	ERPC1235	Pedagogy of Urdu
	ERPC1245	Pedagogy of Sanskrit
	ERPC1255	Pedagogy of Mathematics
	ERPC1216	Pedagogy of Science-I (Physical Science)
	ERPC1226	Pedagogy of Science-II (Biological Science)
	ERPC1236	Pedagogy of Social Science-I (History & Civics)
	ERPC1246	Pedagogy of Social Science-II (Geog. & Econ.)
	ERPC1256	Pedagogy of Computer Science
	ERPC1266	Pedagogy of Home Science
	ERPC1276	Pedagogy of Commerce
13	ERBD1201	Knowledge and Curriculum
14	ERBD1202	Assessment for Learning
15	ERBD1203	Creating an Inclusive School
16	ERBD1281	Understanding the Self
17	ERBD1291	School Internship Programme - Part - II (16 Weeks)

OPTIONAL COURSES (OC)		
18	ERBD1214	Basic Education
19	ERBD1224	Health, Yoga and Physical Education
20	ERBD1234	Guidance and Counselling
21	ERBD1244	Environmental Education
22	ERBD1254	Understanding School Management and Leadership

MARKING SCHEME FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT OF SUBJECTS

Type of Courses	Particular	Marks
Courses with Internal Marks 30	Internal test	20
	Assignments and Projects	10
	Total	30

Courses with Internal Marks 15	Internal tests	10
	Assignments and Projects	5
	Total	15



MARKING SCHEME FOR ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL CONTACT PROGRAMME

School Internship Programme- Part I		One month's : 5 hours/day
Task	Details	Marks
1	School Diary	25
2	Learning Plan (Substitute to Teaching Plan)	25
	Total	50

MARKING SCHEME FOR ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME

School Internship Programme- Part II		Four months : 5 hours/day
Task	Details	Marks
1	School Diary	25
2	Classroom Observation and Peer Observations	25
3	Evaluation (Blue print and Achievement Test) and Action Research	50
4	Teaching Practice	50
5	External Assessment (Practical Exam)	50
	Total	200

AN OVERVIEW OF THE YEARLY DISTRIBUTION OF COURSES

First Year		Marks			
Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Internal	External	Total
ERBD1100	Childhood and Growing up	4	30	70	100
ERBD1101	Contemporary India and Education	4	30	70	100
ERBD1102	Learning and Teaching	4	30	70	100
ERBD1103	Language across the Curriculum	2	15	35	50
ERBD1104	Understanding disciplines and Subjects	2	15	35	50
ERBD1105	Gender, School and Society	2	15	35	50
PSS- 7A	Pedagogy of a School Subject- Part I	2	15	35	50
ERBD1181	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	2	50	--	50
ERBD1182	Drama and Art in Education	2	50	--	50
ERBD1183	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	50	--	50
	Total	26	300	350	650
	School Internship-4 Weeks		Grades		Grades

Second Year					
PSS-7B	Pedagogy of School Subject- Part II	2	15	35	50
ERBD1201	Knowledge and Curriculum	4	30	70	100
ERBD1202	Assessment for Learning	4	30	70	100
ERBD1203	Creating an Inclusive School	2	15	35	50
OPTINAL	Optional Course	2	15	35	50
ERBD1281	Understanding the Self	2	50	--	50
ERBD1291	School Internship-16 Weeks	10	200	50	250
Total		26	355	295	650
Grade Total		52	655	645	1300

ORDER OF MERIT

Percentage of Marks	Grade
86 & Above	O (Outstanding)
76 to 85	A+ (Excellent)
66 to 75	A (Very Good)
56 to 65	B (Good)
45 to 55	C (Average)
Less than 45	D (Fail)

D.ELED							
S.No	Courses	Course Code	Name of the Course	Credit	Maximum Marks		Total
					Internal	External	
1 st Year (प्रथम वर्ष)							
1	I	06020101	Understanding Society, Education and Curriculum समाज, शिक्षा और पाठ्यचर्या की समझ	4	30	70	100
2	II	06020102	Childhood and Development of Children. बचपन और बाल विकास	4	30	70	100
3	III	06020103	Early Childhood Care and Education प्रारंभिक बाल्यावस्था देखभाल एवं शिक्षा	4	30	70	100
4	IV	06020104	School culture, change and Teacher Development. विद्यालय संस्कृति, परिवर्तन और शिक्षक विकास	4	30	70	100
5	V	06020105	Understanding Language and Early Language Development भाषा की समझ तथा आरंभिक भाषा विकास	2	15	35	50
6	VI	06020106	Gender and Inclusive Perspectives in Education शिक्षा में जेण्डर एवं समावेशी परिप्रेक्ष्य	2	15	35	50
7	VII	06020107	Pedagogy of Mathematics-I (Primary level) गणित का शिक्षणशास्त्र-1	2	15	35	50
8	VIII	06020108	Pedagogy of Hindi-I (Primary level) हिन्दी का शिक्षणशास्त्र-1	2	15	35	50
9	IX	06020109	Proficiency in English	2	15	35	50
10	X	06020110	Pedagogy of Environmental Studies. पर्यावरण	2	15	35	50

11	XI	06020111	अभ्यास का शिक्षणशास्त्र Art Integrated Education कला समेकित शिक्षा	4	30	70	100
12	XII	06020112	Information and Communication Technology in Education. शिक्षा में सूचना एवं संचार तकनीकी	4	30	70	100
13	XIII	SEP-1	School Experience Programme -I (04 week) विद्यालय अनुभव कार्यक्रम-1(04 सप्ताह)	4	100	---	100
Total First Year				40	370	630	1000
2nd Year							
14	I	06020201	Education in Contemporary Indian Society समकालीन भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा	4	30	70	100
15	II	06020202	Cognition, Learning and the Development of Children. संज्ञान सीखना और बाल विकास	4	30	70	100
16	III	06020203	Task and Education. कार्य और शिक्षा	2	50	---	50
17		06020204	Understanding the Self. स्वयं की समझ	2	15	35	50
18	IV	06020205	Health, Yoga and Physical Education in School. विद्यालय में स्वास्थ्य, योग एवं शारीरिक शिक्षा	4	30	70	100
19	V	06020206	Pedagogy of English (Primary Level)	2	15	35	50
20	VI	06020207	Pedagogy of Mathematics-II (Primary level) गणित का शिक्षणशास्त्र-2 (प्राथमिक स्तर)	2	15	35	50
21	VII	06020208	Pedagogy of Hindi-II (Primary level) हिन्दी का शिक्षणशास्त्र-2 (प्राथमिक स्तर)	2	15	35	50
22	VIII	06020209	Upper Primary level (Class 6 – 8) any one उच्च-प्राथमिक स्तर (कक्षा 6-8) के लिए इनमें से किसी एक विषय का शिक्षणशास्त्र:	2	15	35	50
			A. Mathematics. (गणित) B. Science (विज्ञान) C. Social Science (समाजिक विज्ञान) D. English E. Hindi (हिन्दी) F. Sanskrit (संस्कृत) G. Urdu (उर्दू)				
23	IX	SEP-2	School Experience Programme-II(16 Week) विद्यालय अनुभव कार्यक्रम-2 (16 सप्ताह)	16	300	100	400
Total Second Year				40	515	485	1000
First Year				40	370	630	1000
Second Year				40	515	485	1000
Grand Total				80	885	1115	2000

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 2nd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 20th June, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 10:00 AM for the school of Education.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. S. K Dubey, Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Prakash Chandra, Professor	Member Secretary
3	Dr. Jaya Dwivedi, Associate Professor	Member
4	Mr S. N. Choubey, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Sanjay Prakash Sahani, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Ms. Nisha, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Ms. Akanksha, Asst. Professor	Member
8	Mr. Ajay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
9	Mr. Md. Afzal, Asst. Professor	Member
10	Dr. Anurag Bihari, Professor	External Experts
11	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 2.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st meeting .

It was resolved that minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 2.2:- The presentation of course structure:

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the batch 2019-20 and apprised the members that the course structure shall remain same as decided in the 1st meeting of the BOS.

The following course was presented:- B. Ed



B. Ed					
FIRST YEAR					
ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES					
Course	Course Name	Credit	External	Internal	Full Marks
Course- 1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	70	30	100
Course- 2	Contemporary India and Education	4	70	30	100
Course- 3	Learning and Teaching	4	70	30	100
Course- 4	Language across the Curriculum	2	35	15	50
Course- 5	Understanding Disciplines and Sub.	2	35	15	50
Course- 6	Gender, School and Society	2	35	15	50
Course-7A	Pedagogy of a School Subject- Part-I	2	35	15	50
EPC- 1	Reading Reflecting on Texts	2		EPC – 1 – 50	50
EPC- 2	Drama and Art in Education	2		EPC – 2 – 50	50

EPC- 3	Critical Understanding of ICT	2		EPC – 3 – 50 Written 30 marks Performance/ Activities Project 20 Marks	50
Total-		26	350	300	650

*Engagement with the Field: Tasks and Assignments for Courses 1-6 & 7A.

DETAILS ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES

Sl. No.	Course Code	Description
ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE COURSES		
FIRST YEAR		
1	ERBD1100	Childhood and Growing up
2	ERBD1101	Contemporary India and Education
3	ERBD1102	Learning and Teaching
4	ERBD1103	Language across the Curriculum
5	ERBD1104	Understanding disciplines and Subjects
6	ERBD1105	Gender, School and Society
PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS (7A)		
7	ERPC1116	Pedagogy of Hindi
	ERPC1126	Pedagogy of English
	ERPC1136	Pedagogy of Urdu
	ERPC1146	Pedagogy of Sanskrit
	ERPC1156	Pedagogy of Mathematics
	ERPC1117	Pedagogy of Science-I (Physical Science)
	ERPC1127	Pedagogy of Science-II (Biological Science)
	ERPC1137	Pedagogy of Social Science-I (History & Civics)
	ERPC1147	Pedagogy of Social Science-II (Geog. & Econ.)
	ERPC1157	Pedagogy of Computer Science
	ERPC1167	Pedagogy of Home Science
	ERPC1177	Pedagogy of Commerce
8	ERBD1181	Reading and Reflecting on Texts
9	ERBD1182	Drama and Art in Education
10	ERBD1183	Critical Understanding of ICT
11		School Internship Programme - Part - I (4 Weeks)

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 5th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 17th June, 2021 through online mode at 10:00 AM for the school of Commerce & Management.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Sumit Kumar, In-Charge	Chairperson
2	Ms. Priya Verma, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Ms. Divya Bharti, Teaching Asst.	Member
4	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Shaleen Anand, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 5.1 – Confirmation of the minutes of the 4th meeting.

It was resolved that the meeting of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 5.2 – The presentation of course structure

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the Session 2021-22 and apprised the members that the course structure shall remain same as decided in the 4th meeting of the BOS. The following course was presented: - B.Com, M.Com, BBA & MBA

BBA - Program Structure- Total Credit- 146						
BBA						
FIFTH SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 3101	International Business Management	4	0	0	4
2	CMBB 3102	Project Management	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 3103	Management Information System	3	1	0	4
4	CMBB 31*4	Elective- I@	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 31*5	Elective- II@	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 31*6	Elective- III@	3	1	0	4
						24



SIXTH SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 3201	Production and Material Management	4	0	0	4
2	CMBB 3202	Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 3203	Management of Services	3	1	0	4
4	CMBB 32*4	Elective- 1#	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 32*5	Elective- 2#	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 32*6	Elective- 3#	3	1	0	4
						24

Student has to opt. any one Group from the following specialization.

Elective- I Marketing Management						
CMBB 3114	Marketing Research	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3115	Consumer Behaviour	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3116	Service Marketing	3	1	0	4	
Elective- II Financial Management						
CMBB 3124	Financial Management	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3125	Financial Services and Instruments	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3126	Stock market & Institutions	3	1	0	4	
Elective- III Human Resource Management						
CMBB 3134	Industrial Relation and Trade union	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3135	Labour Welfare and Administration	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3136	Performance Management	3	1	0	4	

NOTE: The third digit in the paper code will indicate the Elective/ Specialization. If it is '0', it is common to all specialization, e.g., CMBB 3101. For specialization, the third digit will be non-zero. For example CMBB 3114 is a major marketing paper; CMBB 3134 is a major HRM paper.

#Student has to opt. any one Group from the following specialization.

Elective- 1 Marketing Management						
CMBB 3214	Sales & Distribution Management	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3215	Advertising and Sales Promotion	3	1	0	4	
CMBB 3216	Project Report (Marketing)	3	1	0	4	
Elective- 2 Financial Management						



CMBB 3224	Security Analysis	3	1	0	4
CMBB 3225	International Financial Management	3	1	0	4
CMBB 3226	Project Report (Finance)	3	1	0	4
	Elective- 3 Human Resource Management				
CMBB 3234	Changing Trends in HRM	3	1	0	4
CMBB 3235	Compensation Management	3	1	0	4
CMBB 3236	Project Report (HRM)	3	1	0	4

B.Com.- Program Structure- Total Credit- 120						
B.Com						
FIFTH SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 3101	ADVANCED COMPANY ACCOUNTS	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 3102	INCOME TAX LAWS & ACCOUNTS	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 3103	BANKING LAW & PRACTICE	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 3104	AUDITING	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 3105	BUSINESS ETHICS & GOVERNANCE	3	1	0	4
						20
SIXTH SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 3201	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 3202	INDIRECT TAXES/ GST	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 3203	SECRETARIAL PRACTICE	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 3204	PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 3205	PROJECT	0	0	8	4
						20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 17th June, 2020 through online mode at 03:00 PM for the school of Commerce & Management.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Kalyan Kumar Sahoo, Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Ashish Kumar Rai, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 4.1 – Confirmation of the minutes of the 3rd meeting.

It was resolved that the meeting of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 4.2:-The presentation of course structure

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the Session 2020-21 and apprised the members that the course structure shall remain same as decided in the 3rd meeting of the BOS.

The following course was presented: - B.Com, M.Com, BBA & MBA

MBA PROGRAMME STRUCTURE Course Curriculum

The suggested curriculum comprises 23 papers and this includes 6 functional electives.

SEMESTER- III						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 21*1	Major-I (Elective)	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 21*2	Major-II (Elective)	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 21*3	Major-III (Elective)	4	1	0	5
4		Minor- I (Elective) Any one can be selected from any of the major paper floated for that specialization	4	1	0	5
5	CMMB 2105	Corporate Governance & Social Responsibility of Business	4	0	0	4
6	CMMB 2106	Entrepreneurship Development & New Venture Planning	4	0	0	4
						28

The third digit in the paper code will indicate the Elective/Specialization. If it is '0', it is common to all specialization, e.g., CMMB 2106. For specialization, the third digit will be non-zero. For example CMMB 2111 is a major marketing paper; CMMB 2132 is a major HRM paper. CMMB 2122 is a major finance paper. List of Elective papers are as follows:

Marketing Management						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2111	Sales and Distribution Management	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2112	Product and Brand Management	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2113	Marketing of Services	4	1	0	5
Finance						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2121	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2122	Financial Institution and Market in India	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2123	International Financial Management	4	1	0	5
Human Resource Management						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2131	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2132	Financial Institution and Market in India	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2133	International Financial Management	4	1	0	5
International Business						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2141	International Marketing Management	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2142	International Supply Chain Management and Logistics	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2143	International Business Environment	4	1	0	5
Production Management						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2151	Manufacturing Policy & Implementation	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2152	Operation Research	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2153	Quality tool-kit for Managers	4	1	0	5
Agri- Business Management						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2161	Introduction to Agri-Business Management	4	1	0	5
2	CMMB 2162	Agriculture Marketing Systems and Models	4	1	0	5
3	CMMB 2163	Environment and Agriculture Business Management	4	1	0	5



SEMESTER- IV						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 2201	Strategic Management	4	0	0	4
2	CMMB 2202	E-Business and Cyber Laws	4	0	0	4
3	CMMB 22*3	Major- IV (Elective)	4	1	0	5
4		Minor- II (Elective) Any one can be selected from any of the major paper floated for that specialization	4	1	0	5
5	CMMB 2205	Project & Viva-Voice	0	0	1	1
						19

List of Elective papers for Major are as follows:

S. No	Specialization	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	Marketing Management	CMMB 2213	International Marketing	4	1	0	5
2	Financial Management	CMMB 2223	Management of Financial Services	4	1	0	5
3	Human Resource management	CMMB 2233	Industrial Relation and Trade Unionism	4	1	0	5
4	International Business	CMMB 2243	International Marketing Research	4	1	0	5
5	Production Management	CMMB 2253	Technology Management	4	1	0	5
6	Agri- Business Management	CMMB 2263	Agribusiness Management & Rural Marketing	4	1	0	5

M.Com.- Program Structure- Total Credit- 120						
M.Com						
SEMESTER-III						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 2101	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 2102	CORPORATE LEGAL FRAMEWORK	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 2103	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 2104	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20



SEMESTER-IV						
MARKETING						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 2211	MARKETING RESEARCH	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 2212	SALES MANAGEMENT AND ADVERTISEMENT	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 2213	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 2214	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20
HUMAN RESOURCE						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 2221	HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 2222	SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 2223	LABOUR LEGISLATION AND LABOUR WELFARE MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 2224	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20
FINANCE						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 2231	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND FINANCIAL MARKETS	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 2232	SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 2233	TAXATION MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 2234	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20
ACCOUNTS						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 2241	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING & ANALYSIS	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 2242	DIRECT TAXATION LAW AND ACCOUNTS	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 2243	TAXATION MANAGEMENT & PLANNING	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 2244	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20



BBA - Program Structure- Total Credit- 146

BBA

THIRD SEMESTER

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 2101	Business Statistics	3	0	0	3
2	CMBB 2102	Indian Economy	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 2103	Business Communication- II	3	0	0	3
4	CMBB 2104	Marketing Management	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 2105	Cost Accounting	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 2106	Cyber Law and Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
7	CMBB 2103 (P)	Business Communication LAB	0	0	2	2
8	CMBB 2106 (P)	Cyber Law and Cyber Security LAB	0	0	2	1
						24

FOURTH SEMESTER

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 2201	E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	0	0	4
2	CMBB 2202	Research Methodology	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 2203	Banking & Insurance	3	1	0	4
4	CMBB 2204	Business Ethics	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 2205	Corporate Social Responsibility	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 2206	Strategic Management	3	1	0	4
						24



B.Com.- Program Structure- Total Credit- 120						
B.Com						
THIRD SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 2101	BUSINESS ECONOMICS- I	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 2102	SPECIALISED ACCOUNTS- I	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 2103	COST ACCOUNTING	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 2104	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS FINANCE	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 2105	BASIC STATISTICS	3	1	0	4
						20
FOURTH SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 2201	BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAME WORK- II	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 2202	BUSINESS ECONOMICS- II	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 2203	SPECIALISED ACCOUNTS- II	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 2204	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 2205	PUBLIC FINANCE	3	1	0	4
						20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 18th June, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 10:00 AM for the school of Commerce & Management.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Rajeev, Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Kumar Saurav, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Vinod Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Subodh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 3.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 2nd meeting .

It was resolved that minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 3.2:- Revision of course structure of B.Com, M.Com & BBA whereas course structure of MBA will remain same for the session 2019-20

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2019-20. The following course was presented: - B.Com, M.Com, BBA & MBA

MBA PROGRAMME STRUCTURE Course Curriculum

The suggested curriculum comprises 23 papers and this includes 6 functional electives.

SEMESTER- I						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 1101	Principles of Management	4	0	0	4
2	CMMB 1102	Organization Behaviour	4	0	0	4
3	CMMB 1103	Management of Accounts	4	0	0	4
4	CMMB 1104	Marketing Strategy	4	0	0	4
5	CMMB 1105	Quantitative Methods in Management	4	1	0	5
6	CMMB 1106	Introduction to Computer & IT	4	0	0	4
7	CMMB 1106(P)	Introduction to Computer & IT Lab	0	0	4	2
						27



SEMESTER- II						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMMB 1201	Human Resource Management	4	0	0	4
2	CMMB 1202	Consumer Behaviour	4	0	0	4
3	CMMB 1203	Operation & Supply Chain Management	4	1	0	5
4	CMMB 1204	Managerial Economics	4	1	0	5
5	CMMB 1205	Research Methodology	4	0	0	4
6	CMMB 1206	Production Management	4	0	4	4
						26

After 2nd semester, a student has to opt for Dual Specialization. He has to select 3 major and 1 minor in the Third Semester and 1 major and 1 minor each in the fourth semester.

Major specialization: 5 papers of Major functional elective, of which for 1 paper the student has to undergo Summer Internship Project for minimum period of 7 weeks.

Minor specialization: 2 papers as a Minor specialization from the list other than opted for Major specialization. The student has to opt for one specialization as Major specialization comprising 4 papers and another specialization (other than the Major Specialization subjects for Major / Minor specialization, for IIIrd and IVth semester.

*Specialization In Major Subjects(Any One)		Specialization In Minor Subjects(Any One)	
1	Marketing Management	1	Marketing Management
2	Financial Management	2	Financial Management
3	Human Resource Management	3	Human Resource Management
4	International Business	4	International Business
5	Production Management	5	Production Management
6	Agri Business Management	6	Agri Business Management

M.Com.- Program Structure- Total Credit- 120						
M.Com						
SEMESTER-1						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 1101	ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 1102	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 1103	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 1104	GROUP DISCUSSION	0	0	10	5
						20



SEMESTER-II						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MCOM- 1201	ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS	4	1	0	5
2	MCOM- 1202	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
3	MCOM- 1203	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	4	1	0	5
4	MCOM- 1204	PROJECT	0	0	10	5
						20

BBA - Program Structure- Total Credit- 146						
BBA						
FIRST SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 1101	Communication English	2	1	0	3
2	CMBB 1102	Principles of Management	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 1103	Micro Economics	3	1	0	4
4	CMBB 1104	Introduction to Computer & IT	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 1105	Mathematics- 1	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 1106	Organizational Behaviour	3	1	0	4
7	CMBB 1101 (P)	Communication English LAB	0	0	4	2
						25
SECOND SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	CMBB 1201	Financial Accounting	3	1	0	4
2	CMBB 1202	Macro Economics	3	1	0	4
3	CMBB 1203	Business Law	3	1	0	4
4	CMBB 1204	Human Resource Management	3	1	0	4
5	CMBB 1205	Business Communication- 1	3	1	0	4
6	CMBB 1206	Management of Small Scale Industries	3	1	0	4
7	CMBB 1205(P)	Business Communication LAB	0	0	4	2
						25



B.Com.- Program Structure- Total Credit- 120						
B.Com						
FIRST SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 1101	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING- I	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 1102	BUSINESS ORGANIZATION	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 1103	MONETORY THEORY	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 1104	FUNDAMENTALS OF MARKETING	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 1105	LANGUAGE- ENGLISH	3	1	0	4
						20
SECOND SEMESTER						
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BCOM 1201	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING- II	3	1	0	4
2	BCOM 1202	BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	3	1	0	4
3	BCOM 1203	BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAME WORK	3	1	0	4
4	BCOM 1204	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS COMMUNICATION	3	1	0	4
5	BCOM 1205	COMPANY LAW	3	1	0	4
						20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauli, P. O. Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 18th June, 2021 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 03:00 PM for the School of Agriculture Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. S. K. Singh, Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Srinivasarao Meesala, Associate Professor	Member
3	Mr. Nikhil Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Madhukar Pandey, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Mr. Prasanna Prabhakar, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 3.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st meeting

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 3.2:- The Presentation of Courses Structure of 7th & 8th Semester.

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2021-22.

The following course structure for B. Sc. (Agri) programme was presented:

Semester - VII								
No.	Course Code	Course Title: Rural Agricultural Work Experience and Agro-industrial Attachment (RAW & AIA)						
		Activities	No. of	Credit	Marks distribution			
			Weeks	Hours				
					Presentation and viva	Report	Attendance	Total
1	BSAG-4701	General orientation & On campus training by different faculties	1					
2		Village attachment	8	14				
3		Unit attachment in Univ./College. KVK/ Research Station Attachment	5					
4		Plant clinic	2	2				



5		Agro-Industrial Attachment	3	4			
6		Project Report Preparation, Presentation and Evaluation	1				
Total			20	20	60	30	100

Semester - VIII

Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the module	Credits
1	BSAG-4801	Production Technology for Bioagents and Biofertilizer	0+10
2	BSAG-4802	Seed Production and Technology	0+10
3	BSAG-4803	Mushroom Cultivation Technology	0+10
4	BSAG-4804	Soil, Plant, Water and Seed Testing	0+10
5	BSAG-4805	Commercial Beekeeping	0+10
6	BSAG-4806	Poultry Production Technology	0+10
7	BSAG-4807	Commercial Horticulture	0+10
8	BSAG-4808	Floriculture and Landscaping	0+10
9	BSAG-4809	Food Processing	0+10
10	BSAG-4810	Agriculture Waste Management	0+10
11	BSAG-4811	Organic Production Technology	0+10
12	BSAG-4812	Commercial Sericulture	0+10

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting adjourned with the thanks of the Chair.

Sd/-

(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 2nd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 18th June, 2020 through online mode at 03:00 PM for the School of Agriculture Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Md. Qussen Akhtar, Dean	Chairperson
2	Mr. Nikhil Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Madhukar Pandey, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Prasanna Prabhakar, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 2.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st meeting

It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 2.2:- Presentation of Courses Structure.

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2020-21.

The following course structure for B. Sc. (Agri) programme was presented:

S. No.	Paper No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Total Credit
Semester - IV							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Total Credit	
1	BSAG-2401	Crop Production Technology –II (Rabi Crops)	1	1	1	2	
2	BSAG-2402	Production Technology for Ornamental Crops, MAP and Landscaping	1	1	1	2	
3	BSAG-2403	Renewable Energy and Green Technology	1	1	1	2	
4	BSAG-2404	Problematic Soils and their Management	2	1	0	2	
5	BSAG-2405	Production Technology for Fruit and Plantation Crops	1	1	1	2	
6	BSAG-2406	Principles of Seed Technology	1	1	2	3	
7	BSAG-2407	Farming System & Sustainable Agriculture	1	1	0	1	
8	BSAG-2408	Agricultural Marketing Trade & Prices	2	1	1	3	

9	BSAG-2409		Introductory Agro-meteorology & Climate Change	1	1	1	2
10	Elective Course	BSAG-2410	Agribusiness Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2411	Agrochemicals	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2412	Commercial Plant Breeding	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-2413	Landscaping	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2415	Food Safety and Standards	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2416	Biopesticides & Biofertilizers	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2417	Protected Cultivation	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2418	Micro propagation Technologies	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-2419	Hi-tech. Horticulture	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2420	Weed Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2421	System Simulation and Agro-advisory	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-2422	Agricultural Journalism	2	1	1	3
Total							22
Semester - V							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Total Credit	
1	BSAG-3501	Principles of Integrated Pest and Disease Management	2	1	1	3	
2	BSAG-3502	Manures, Fertilizers and Soil Fertility Management	2	1	1	3	
3	BSAG-3503	Pests of Crops and Stored Grain and their Management	2	1	1	3	
4	BSAG-3504	Diseases of Field and Horticultural Crops and their Management –I	2	1	1	3	
5	BSAG-3505	Crop Improvement-I (<i>Kharif Crops</i>)	1	1	1	2	
6	BSAG-3506	Entrepreneurship Development and Business Communication	1	1	1	2	
7	BSAG-3507	Geo-informatics, Nano-technology and Precision	1	1	1	2	



		Farming					
8	BSAG-3508	Practical Crop Production – I (Kharif crops)		0	0	2	2
9	BSAG-3509	Intellectual Property Rights		1	1	0	1
10	Elective Course	BSAG-3510	Agribusiness Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3511	Agrochemicals	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3512	Commercial Plant Breeding	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-3513	Landscaping	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3514	Food Safety and Standards	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3515	Biopesticides & Biofertilizers	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3516	Protected Cultivation	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3517	Micro propagation Technologies	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-3518	Hi-tech. Horticulture	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3519	Weed Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3520	System Simulation and Agro-advisory	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3521	Agricultural Journalism	2	1	1	3
Total							24
Semester - VI							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Total Credit	
1	BSAG-3601	Rainfed Agriculture & Watershed Management	1	1	1	2	
2	BSAG-3602	Protected Cultivation and Secondary Agriculture	1	1	1	2	
3	BSAG-3603	Diseases of Field and Horticultural Crops and their Management-II	2	1	1	3	
4	BSAG-3604	Post-harvest Management and Value Addition of Fruits and Vegetables	1	1	1	2	
5	BSAG-3605	Management of Beneficial Insects	1	1	1	2	



6	BSAG-3606		Crop Improvement-II (<i>Rabi crops</i>)	1	1	1	2
7	BSAG-3607		Practical Crop Production –II (<i>Rabi crops</i>)	0	0	2	2
8	BSAG-3608		Principles of Organic Farming	1	1	1	2
9	BSAG-3609		Farm Management, Production & Resource Economics	1	1	1	2
10	BSAG-3610		Principles of Food Science and Nutrition	2	1	0	2
11	Elective Course	BSAG-3611	Agribusiness Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3612	Agrochemicals	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3613	Commercial Plant Breeding	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-3614	Landscaping	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3615	Food Safety and Standards	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3616	Biopesticides & Biofertilizers	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3617	Protected Cultivation	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3618	Micro propagation Technologies	1	1	2	3
		BSAG-3619	Hi-tech. Horticulture	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3620	Weed Management	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3621	System Simulation and Agro-advisory	2	1	1	3
		BSAG-3622	Agricultural Journalism	2	1	1	3
Total							24

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The meeting adjourned with the thanks of the Chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)

204



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 1st meeting of Board of Studies for the School of Agriculture was convened on 22nd June, 2019 at 10:00 AM at Seminar Hall, K. K. University.

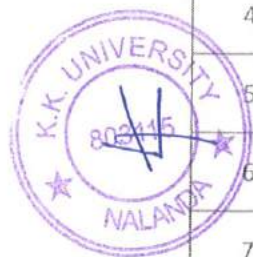
The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Md Qussen Akhtar, Dean	Chairperson
2	Ms. Bhawna Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Nikhil Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. S. K. Singh, Professor	External Expert
6	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 1.1 – The Presentation of Courses Structure.

The Chairperson of the Board of Studies presented the course structure for the session 2019-20. The following course structure for B. Sc. (Agri) programme was presented:

S. No.	Paper No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Total Credit
Semester - I							
1	PAPER 1	BSAG-1101	Fundamentals of Horticulture	1	1	1	2
2	PAPER 2	BSAG-1102	Fundamentals of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology	2	1	1	3
3	PAPER 3	BSAG-1103	Fundamentals of Soil Science	2	1	1	3
4	PAPER 4	BSAG-1104	Introduction to Forestry	1	1	1	2
5	PAPER 5	BSAG-1105	Comprehension & Communication Skills in English	1	1	1	2
6	PAPER 6	BSAG-1106	Fundamentals of Agronomy	3	1	1	4
7	PAPER 7	BSAG-1107	Introductory Biology*	1	1	1	2
8	PAPER 8	BSAG-1108	Elementary Mathematics*	2	1	0	
9	PAPER 9	BSAG-1109	Agricultural Heritage*	1	0	0	1
10	PAPER 10	BSAG-1110	Rural Sociology & Educational Psychology	2	1	0	2
11	PAPER 11	BSAG-1111	Human Values & Ethics	1	0	0	1
12	PAPER 12	BSAG-1112	NSS/NCC/Physical Education & Yoga Practices	0	0	4	2



Total							24
Semester - II							
1	PAPER - 1	BSAG-1201	Fundamentals of Genetics	2	1	1	3
2	PAPER - 2	BSAG-1202	Agricultural Microbiology	1	1	1	2
3	PAPER - 3	BSAG-1203	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering	1	1	1	2
4	PAPER - 4	BSAG-1204	Fundamentals of Crop Physiology	1	1	1	2
5	PAPER - 5	BSAG-1205	Fundamentals of Agricultural Economics	2	1	0	2
6	PAPER - 6	BSAG-1206	Fundamentals of Plant Pathology	3	1	1	4
7	PAPER - 7	BSAG-1207	Fundamentals of Entomology	3	1	1	4
8	PAPER - 8	BSAG-1208	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension Education	2	1	1	3
9	PAPER - 9	BSAG-1209	Communication Skills and Personality Development	1	1	1	2
Total							24
Semester - III							
1	PAPER-1	BSAG-2301	Crop Production Technology – I (Kharif Crops)	1	1	1	2
2	PAPER-2	BSAG-2302	Fundamentals of Plant Breeding	2	1	1	3
3	PAPER-3	BSAG-2303	Agricultural Finance and Cooperation	2	1	1	3
4	PAPER-4	BSAG-2304	Agri- Informatics	1	1	1	2
5	PAPER-5	BSAG-2305	Farm Machinery and Power	1	1	1	2
6	PAPER-6	BSAG-2306	Production Technology for Vegetables and Spices	1	1	1	2
7	PAPER-7	BSAG-2307	Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	2	1	1	3
8	PAPER-8	BSAG-2308	Statistical Methods	1	1	1	2
9	PAPER-9	BSAG-2309	Livestock and Poultry Management	3	1	1	4
Total							23

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council

The meeting adjourned with the thanks of the Chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 19th June, 2020 through online mode at 10:00 AM for the School of Applied Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Prof. (Dr.) S. N. Singh, Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Ranvijay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Dr. Sangeeta Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Dr. Rohit Kandulna, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Swapnila Roy, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Ms. Anamika Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
7	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

The chairperson extended warm welcome to all the members. After that the agenda items were taken for the discussion.

Agenda 4.1:- Confirmation of the minutes of the 3rd meeting.

It was resolved that the confirmation of the last meeting was confirmed.

Agenda 4.2 – The presentation of course structure.

It was decided that the course Structure shall remain same for the session 2020-21. The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21. The following course was presented:- B. Sc Botany(Hons.), B. Sc Physics (Hons.), B. Sc. Zoology (Hons.), M.Sc Botany, M.Sc Chemistry, M.Sc Mathematics, M.Sc Physics & M.Sc Zoology

Bachelor of Science in Botany

B. Sc. Botany (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit - 118						
B. Sc. Botany						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSBT-2101	VASCULAR PLANTS	3	1	0	4
2	BSZG-S-2101	ZOOLOGY – III	3	0	0	3
3	BSCH-S-2101	CHEMISTRY –III	3	0	0	3
4	HNL - 2101	HINDI – II	2	0	0	2
5	BSBT-2101P	PRACTICAL : VASCULAR PLANTS LAB	0	0	6	3
6	BSZG-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : ZOOLOGY – III	0	0	4	2
7	BSCH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – III LAB	0	0	4	2



Bachelor of Science in Physics

B. Sc. Physics (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit - 114						
B. Sc. Physics						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSPH-2101	MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS – II	3	1	0	4
2	BSPH-2102	THERMAL PHYSICS	3	1	0	4
3	BSCH-S-2101	CHEMISTRY – III	3	0	0	3
4	BSMT-S-2101	MATH - III	3	0	0	3
5	HNL – 2101	HINDI – II	2	0	0	2
6	BSPH-2101P	PRACTICAL : MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS – II	0	0	6	3
7	BSPH-2102P	PRACTICAL : THERMAL PHYSICS	0	0	6	3
8	BSCH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – III	0	0	4	2
						24

Bachelor of Science in Zoology

B. Sc. Zoology (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit – 118						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSZG-2101	CHORDATA EVOLUTION AND TYPE STUDY	3	1	0	4
2	BSBT-S-2101	BOTANY – III	2	1	0	3
3	BSCH-S-2101	CHEMISTRY – III	2	1	0	3
4	HNL – 2101	HINDI – II	2	0	0	2
5	BSZG-2101P	PRACTICAL : CHORDATA EVOLUTION AND TYPE STUDY	0	0	6	3
6	BSBT-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : BOTANY – III	0	0	4	2
7	BSCH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – III	0	0	4	2
						19

Bachelor of Science in Mathematics

B. Sc. Mathematics (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit -144						
B. Sc. Mathematics (Hons.)						
Semester - III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSMT-2101	THEORY OF REAL FUNCTIONS	3	1	0	4
2	BSMT-2102	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND SYSTEM OF ODE	3	1	0	4
3	BSMT-2103	LINEAR PROGRAMMING	3	1	0	4
4	BSPH-S-2101	PHYSICS – III	3	0	0	3
5	BSCH-S-2101	CHEMISTRY - III	3	0	0	3
6	HNL – 2101	HINDI – II	2	0	0	2
7	BSPH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL: PHYSICS – III	0	0	4	2
8	BSCH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL: CHEMISTRY – III	0	0	4	2
						24

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

B. Sc. Chemistry (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit -132						
B. Sc. Chemistry (Hons.)						
Semester – III						
1	BSCH-2101	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – III	3	1	0	4
2	BSCH-2102	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III	3	1	0	4
3	BSCH-2103	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – III	3	1	0	4
4	BSCH-2104 P	PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY – III	0	0	6	3
5	BSPH-S-2101	PHYSICS – III	3	0	0	3
6	BSMT-S-2101	MATHS – III	3	0	0	3
7	HNL – 2101	HINDI – II	2	0	0	2
8	BSPH-S-2101P	PRACTICAL : PHYSICS – II	0	0	4	2
						25

Master of Science in Botany

M. Sc. Botany – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Botany						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSBT-2101	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY	4	1	0	5
2	MSBT-2102	PLANT ECOLOGY & PLANT ANATOMY	4	1	0	5
3	MSBT-2103	ANGIOSPERM TAXONOMY, PLANT RESOURCE UTILIZATION & CONSERVATION	4	1	0	5
4	MSBT-2104 (P)	PRACTICAL – III (BASED ON MSBT – 2101, MSBT – 2102 AND MSBT – 2103)	0	0	10	5
						20
Semester – IV						
4	MSBT-2201	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY	4	1	0	5
5	MSBT-2202	PLANT PATHOLOGY	4	1	0	5
6	MSBT-2203	PRACTICAL – IV (PLANT PATHOLOGY)	4	1	0	5
7	MSBT-2204	Project /Dissertation	0	0	10	5
						20

Master of Science in Chemistry

M. Sc. Chemistry – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Chemistry						
Semester - III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSCH-2101	SPECTROSCOPY - II	4	1	0	5
2	MSCH-2102	ENVIRONMENTAL AND ANALYTICAL	4	1	0	5
3	MSCH-2103	BIO ORGANIC AND BIO INORGANIC CHEMISTRY	4	1	0	5
4	MSCH-2104P	PRACTICAL – II (Based on MSCH-2101,	0	0	10	5



		MSCH-2102 MSCH-2103)				
						20

Master of Science in Mathematics

M. Sc. MATHEMATICS – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Mathematics						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSMT 2101	INTEGRATION THEORY	4	1	0	5
2	MSMT 2102	COMPLEX ANALYSIS	4	1	0	5
3	MSMT 2103	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION	4	1	0	5
4	MSMT 2104	FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS	4	1	0	5
						20

Master of Science in Physics

M. Sc. PHYSICS – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. PHYSICS						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSPH-2101	NUMERICAL METHODS AND	4	1	0	5
2	MSPH-2102	STATISTICAL PHYSICS	4	1	0	5
3	MSPH-2103	NUCLEAR PHYSICS – I	4	1	0	5
4	MSPH-2104P	PRACTICAL – III (BASED ON MSPH – 2101, MSPH – 2102 & MSPH – 2103)	0	0	10	5
						20

Master of Science in Zoology

M. Sc. Zoology – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Zoology						
Semester – III						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSZG-2101	BIOSTATISTICS AND BIOINFORMATICS	4	1	0	5
2	MSZG-2102	MICROBIOLOGY & IMMUNOLOGY	4	1	0	5
3	MSZG-2103	GENETICS & CELL BIOLOGY	4	1	0	5
4	MSZG-2104P	PRACTICAL – III (BASED ON MSZG – 2101, MSZG – 2102 & MSZG – 2103)	0	0	10	5
						20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council

The meeting adjourned with the thanks of the Chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 22nd June, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 03:00 PM for School of Applied Sciences.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Prof. (Dr.) S. N. Singh, Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Ranvijay Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Dr. Sangeeta Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Ms. Anamika Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Mr. Kamlesh Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

The chairperson extended warm welcome to all the members. After that the agenda items were taken for the discussion.

Agenda 3.1:- Confirmation of the minutes of the 2nd meeting.

It was resolved that the confirmation of the last meeting was confirmed.

Agenda 3.2 – The presentation of course structure.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2019-20. The following course was presented:- B. Sc Botany (Hons.), B. Sc Physics (Hons.), B. Sc. Zoology (Hons.), M.Sc Botany, M.Sc Chemistry, M. Sc Mathematics, M. Sc. Physics & M. Sc. Zoology

Bachelor of Science in Botany

B. Sc. Botany (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit - 118						
B. Sc. Botany						
Semester - I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSBT-1101	NON – VASCULAR PLANTS – I	3	1	0	4
2	BSZG-S-1101	ZOOLOGY – I	3	0	0	3
3	BSCH-S-1101	CHEMISTRY – I	3	0	0	3
4	HNL- 1101	HINDI – I	2	0	0	2
5	BSBT-1101P	PRACTICAL : NON – VASCULAR PLANTS – I LAB	0	0	6	3
6	BSZG-S-1101P	PRACTICAL : ZOOLOGY – I LAB	0	0	4	2
7	BSCH-S-1101P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – I LAB	0	0	4	2
						19
Semester – II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSBT-1201	NON – VASCULAR PLANTS – II	3	1	0	4
2	BSZG-S-1201	ZOOLOGY – II	3	0	0	3
3	BSCH-S-1201	CHEMISTRY – II	3	0	0	3
4	ENG- 1201	English – I	2	0	0	2



5	BSBT-1201P	PRACTICAL : NON – VASCULAR PLANTS – II	0	0	6	3
6	BSZG-S-1201P	PRACTICAL : ZOOLOGY – II LAB	0	0	4	2
7	BSCH-S-1201P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – II LAB	0	0	4	2
						19

Bachelor of Science in Physics

B. Sc. Physics (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit - 114						
B. Sc. Physics						
Semester - I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSPH-1101	MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS – I	3	1	0	4
2	BSPH-1102	MECHANICS	3	1	0	4
3	BSCH-S-1101	CHEMISTRY – I	3	0	0	3
4	HNL- 1101	HINDI – I	2	0	0	2
5	BSMT-S-1101	MATHS – I	3	0	0	3
6	BSPH-1101P	MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS-I LAB	0	0	6	3
7	BSPH-1102P	MECHANICS LAB	0	0	6	3
8	BSCH-S-1101P	CHEMISTRY – I LAB	0	0	4	2
						24
Semester – II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSPH-1201	ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	3	1	0	4
2	BSPH-1202	WAVES AND OPTICS	3	1	0	4
3	BSCH-S-1201	CHEMISTRY – II	3	0	0	3
4	BSMT-S-1201	MATHS – II	3	0	0	3
5	ENL – 1201	ENGLISH - I	2	0	0	2
6	BSPH-1201P	PRACTICAL : ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	0	0	6	3
7	BSPH-1202P	PRACTICAL : WAVES AND OPTICS	0	0	6	3
8	BSCH-S-1201P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – II	0	0	4	2
						24

Bachelor of Science in Zoology

B. Sc. Zoology (Hons.) – Program Structure – Total Credit – 118						
Semester - I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	BSZG-1101	BIO DIVERSITY	3	1	0	4
2	BSBT-S-1101	BOTANY	2	1	0	3
3	BSCH-S-1101	CHEMISTRY – I	2	1	0	3
4	HNL – 1101	HINDI – I	2	0	0	2
5	BSZG – 1101P	PRACTICAL : BIO DIVERSITY	0	0	6	3
6	BSBT-S-1101P	PRACTICAL : BOTANY	0	0	4	2
7	BSCH-S-1101P	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – I	0	0	4	2
						19
Semester – II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total

						Credit
1	BSZG-1201	BIO DIVERSITY – II	3	1	0	4
2	BSBT-S-1201	BOTANY – II	2	1	0	3
3	BSCH-S-1201	CHEMISTRY – II	2	1	0	3
4	ENL – 1201	ENGLISH – I	2	0	0	2
5	BSZG – 1201P	PRACTICAL : BIO DIVERSITY - II	0	0	6	3
6	BSBT-S-1201P	PRACTICAL : BOTANY - II	0	0	4	2
7	BSZG-1201	PRACTICAL : CHEMISTRY – II	0	0	4	2
						19

Master of Science in Botany

M. Sc. Botany – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Botany						
Semester - I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSBT-1101	MICROBIOLOGY, FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES	4	1	0	5
2	MSBT-1102	ALGAE & BRYOPHYTE	4	1	0	5
3	MSBT-1103	PETERIODOPHYTA, PHYTOGEOGRAPHY & LIMNOLOGY	4	1	0	5
4	MSBT – 1104 (P)	PRACTICAL – I	0	0	10	5
						20

Semester – II						
1	MSBT-1201	GYMNOSPERMS & REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY	4	1	0	5
2	MSBT-1202	CELL BIOLOGY, GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING	4	1	0	5
3	MSBT-1203	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY	4	1	0	5
4	MSBT – 1204 (P)	PRACTICAL – II	0	0	10	5
						20

Master of Science in Chemistry

M. Sc. Chemistry – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Chemistry						
Semester - I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSCH-1101	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – I	4	1	0	5
2	MSCH-1102	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY - I	4	1	0	5
3	MSCH-1103	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – I	4	1	0	5
4	MSCH-1104P	PRACTICAL - I	0	0	10	5
						20



Semester - II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
5	MSCH-1201	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY – II	4	1	0	5
6	MSCH-1202	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY - II	4	1	0	5
7	MSCH-1203	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY – II	4	1	0	5
8	MSCH-1204(P)	PRACTICAL – II (Based on MSCH-1201, MSCH-1202 MSCH-1203)	0	0	10	5
						20

Master of Science in Mathematics

M. Sc. MATHEMATICS – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Mathematics						
Semester – I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSMT 1101	MODERN ALGEBRA	4	1	0	5
2	MSMT 1102	FLUID ALGEBRA	4	1	0	5
3	MSMT 1103	REAL ANALYSIS	4	1	0	5
4	MSMT 1104	ADVANCE TOPOLOGY	4	1	0	5
						20

Semester – II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSMT 1201	OPERATION RESEARCH	4	1	0	5
2	MSMT 1202	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER	4	1	0	5
3	MSMT 1203	INTEGRAL EQUATION	4	1	0	5
4	MSMT 1204	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	4	1	0	5
						20

Master of Science in Physics

M. Sc. PHYSICS – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. PHYSICS						
Semester – I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSPH-1101	MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS	4	1	0	5
2	MSPH-1102	QUANTUM MECHANICS	4	1	0	5
3	MSPH-1103	SPECTROSCOPY	4	1	0	5
4	MSPH-1104P	PRACTICAL – I	0	0	10	5
						20

Semester – II						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
5	MSPH-1201	SOLID STATE PHYSICS AND GENERAL	4	1	0	5

		ELECTRONICS				
6	MSPH-1202	QUANTUM MECHANICS – II	4	1	0	5
7	MSPH-1203	NUCLEAR PHYSICS – II	4	1	0	5
8	MSPH-1204P	PRACTICAL – II III (BASED ON MSPH – 1201, MSPH – 1202 & MSPH – 1203)	0	0	10	5
						20

Master of Science in Zoology

M. Sc. Zoology – Program Structure – Total Credit - 80						
M. Sc. Zoology						
Semester – I						
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Total Credit
1	MSZG-1101	INVERTEBRATE DIVERSITY, VERTEBRATE DIVERSITY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY	4	1	0	5
2	MSZG-1102	ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4	1	0	5
3	MSZG-1103	POPULATION GENETICS, ANIMAL SYSTEMATIC AND EVOLUTION	4	1	0	5
4	MSZG-1104P	PRACTICAL – I	0	0	10	5
						20
Semester – II						
1	MSZG-1201	DEVELOPMENT BIOLOGY AND ENDOCRINOLOGY	4	1	0	5
2	MSZG-1202	ENVIRONMENT BIOLOGY AND ETHOLOGY	4	1	0	5
3	MSZG-1203	HISTOLOGY, HISTOCHEMISTRY AND TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES	4	1	0	5
4	MSZG-1204P	PRACTICAL – II III (BASED ON MSZG – 1201, MSZG – 1202 & MSZG – 1203)	0	0	10	5
						20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council

The meeting was then adjourned with the thanks of the Chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 5th meeting of BOS of School of Arts and Culture was convened on 21st June, 2021 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 03:00 PM for School of Arts & Culture.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Sumit Kumar, Asst. Dean	Chairperson
2	Dr. Anurag Bihari, Professor	Member
3	Dr. Abhijit Santra, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Aditya Kumar, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Ms. Swati Kumari, Asst. Professor	Member
6	Dr. Kaushlendra Pathak, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 5.1 Confirmation of the minutes of the 4th meeting.

It was resolved that the minutes were confirmed for the last meeting.

Agenda 5.2:-The presentation of Course Structure of 3rd & 4th Semester for the session 2021-22.

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2021-22. The following course was presented:- Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts in English, Bachelor of Arts in Geography, Bachelor of Arts in Hindi, Bachelor of Arts in History.

Bachelor of Economics

Semester V			
1	BAEC 3101	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY IN INDIA - I	4
2	BAEC 3102	MONEY AND BANKING	4
3	BAEC 3103	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS	4
4	BAEC 3104	NATIONAL INCOME ANALYSIS	4
5	BAEC 3105	PROJECT	8
Total Credit			24
Semester VI			
1	BAEC 3201	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY IN INDIA - II	4
2	BAEC 3202	ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA 1857-1947	4
3	BAEC 3203	PUBLIC FINANCE	4
4	BAEC 3204	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	4
5	BAEC 3205	DISSERTATION	8
Total Credit			24



Bachelor of Arts in English

Semester – V			
1	BAEN-3101	MODERN INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION	4
2	BAEN-3102	LITERATURE OF THE INDIAN DIASPORA	4
3	BAEN-3103	BRITISH LITERATURE: POST WORLD WAR II	4
4	BAEN-3104	NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPEAN REALISM	4
		Total Credit	16
Semester – VI			
1	BAEN-3201	LITERATURE THEORY	4
2	BAEN-3202	LITERATURE CRITICISM	4
3	BAEN-3203	SCIENCE FICTION AND DETECTIVE LITERATURE	4
4	BAEN-3204	DISSERTATION : LITERATURE AND CINEMA	4
		Total Credit	16

Bachelor of Arts in Geography

Semester – V			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 3101	GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA	5
2	BAGP 3102	BASIC OF REMOTE SENSING	5
3	BAGP 3101P	PRACTICAL : REMOTE SENSING	5
4	BAGP 3102P	PRACTICAL : STATISTICAL METHODS AND TOOLS	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – VI			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 3201	EVOLUTION OF GEOGRAPHICAL THOUGHTS	4
2	BAGP 3202	ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BAGP 3201P	PRACTICAL : ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY	4
4	BAGP 3202P	PROJECT / DISSERTATION	8
		Total Credit	20

Bachelor of Arts in Hindi

Semester – V			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 3101	कला और सहित्य	5
2	BAHN 3102	संगीत एवं सहित्य	5
3	BAHN 3103	पश्चात्य दर्शनिक चिंतन एवं हिंदी सहित्य	5
4	BAHN 3104	आधुनिक भारतीय कविता	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – VI			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 3201	आधुनिक भारतीय सहित्य	5
2	BAHN 3202	संपादन प्रक्रिया और साज सज्जा	5
3	BAHN 3203	सृजनात्मक लेखन के विविध क्षेत्र	5
4	BAHN 3204	हिंदी सांस्कृतिक पत्रकारिता	5
		Total Credit	20



Bachelor of Arts in History

Semester – V			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 3101	HISTORY OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (1776-1945)	5
2	BAHT 3102	HISTORY OF THE USSR (1917-1964)	5
3	BAHT 3103	HISTORY OF AFRICA (1500-1960)	5
4	BAHT 3104	HISTORY OF MODERN EAST ASIA (1840-1919)	5
		Total Credit	20

Semester – VI			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 3201	ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN INDIA	4
2	BAHT 3202	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN HISTORY	4
3	BAHT 3203	MAKING OF CONTEMPORARY INDIA	4
4	BAHT 3204	DISSERTATION	8
		Total Credit	20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The minutes was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-
(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 4th meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 19th June, 2020 through online mode at 03:00 PM for School of Arts & Culture.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Aradhana Kumari, Associate Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Anurag Bihari, Professor	Member
3	Mr. Kamal Bhattacharya, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Rakesh Kumar Ranjan, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 4.1 –Confirmation of the minutes of the 3rd meeting.

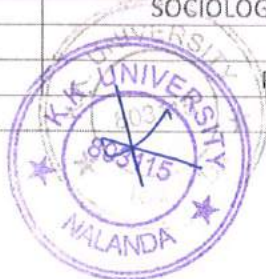
It was resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 4.2 – The Presentation of Course Structure of 3rd & 4th Semester for the session 2020-21

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2020-21. The following course was presented:- Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts in English, Bachelor of Arts in Geography, Bachelor of Arts in Hindi, Bachelor of Arts in History, Master of Arts in Economics, Master of Arts in English, Master of Arts in Geography, Master of Arts in Hindi, Master of Arts in History, Master of Arts in Home science, Master of Arts in Political Science, Master of Arts in Sociology, Master of Arts in Psychology.

Bachelor of Economics

Semester III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAEC 2101	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT	6
2	BAGP-S-2101	GEOGRAPHY-WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-2101	SOCIOLOGY- SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIAL WELFARE IN INDIA	4
4	HNL 2101	HINDI-II	2
5	BAGP-S-2101P	PRACTICAL- GEOGRAPHY	4
Total Credit			20
Semester IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAEC 2201	MARKET & ITS STRUCTURE	6
2	BAGP-S-2201	GEOGRAPHY-HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-2201	SOCIOLOGY- LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE	4
4	ENL 2101	ENGLISH II	2
5	BAGP-S-2101P	PRACTICAL- GEOGRAPHY	4
Total Credit			20



Bachelor of Arts in English

Semester – III			
1	BAEN-2101	INDIAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE	6
2	BAPS-S-2101	POLITICAL SCIENCE – III MAJOR CONSTITUTION OF THE WORLD	4
3	BAHT-S-2101	HISTORY – III WORLD HISTORY (1789-1945)	4
4	HNL-2101	HINDI – II	2
		Total Credit	16
Semester – IV			
1	BAEN-2201	EUROPEAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE	6
2	BAPS-S-2201	POLITICAL SCIENCE – IV INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	4
3	BAHT-S-2201	HISTORY – IV HISTORY OF SOUTH EAST ASIA (MID 19 TH TO 20 TH CENTURY)	4
4	ENL-2201	ENGLISH – II	2
		Total Credit	16

Bachelor of Arts in Geography

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 2101	World regional geography	6
2	BAPS-S-2101	POLITICAL SCIENCE – III: MAJOR CONSTITUTION OF THE WORLD.	4
3	BAHT-S-2101	HISTORY – III: WORLD HISTORY (1789-1945)	4
4	HNL 2101	Hindi – II	2
5	BAGP 2101P	PRACTICAL : WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 2201	HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	6
2	BAPS-S-2201	POLITICAL SCIENCE – IV: INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	4
3	BAHT-S-2201	HISTORY – IV: HISTORY OF SOUTH EAST ASIA (MID 19 TH TO MID 20 TH CENTURY)	4
4	ENL 2201	ENGLISH – II	2
5	BAGP 2201P	PRACTICAL : HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20

Bachelor of Arts in Hindi

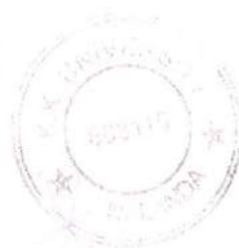
Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 2101	आदि कालिन एवं भक्ति कालिन काव्य	6
2	BAGP 2101	भूगोल – विश्व क्षेत्रीय भूगोल	4
3	BASG-S-2101	समाजशास्त्र – समाजिक संस्थान तथा भारत में समाज कल्याण	4
4	HNL 2101	HINDI – II	2
5	BAGP-S-2101P	प्रायोगिक – भूगोल	4
		Total Credit	20



Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 2201	आधुनिक हिंदी	6
2	BAGP-S-2201	भूगोल – मानव भूगोल	4
3	BASG-S-2201	समाजशास्त्र – श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण	4
4	ENL 2201	English – II	2
5	BAGP-S-2201P	प्रायोगिक – भूगोल	4
Total Credit			20

Bachelor of Arts in History

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 2101	HISTORY OF INDIA (1206 – 1750)	6
2	BAGP-S-2101	GEOGRAPHY – WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-2101	SOCIOLOGY – SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIAL WELFARE IN INDIA	4
4	HNL 2101	HINDI – II	2
5	BAGP-S-2101P	PRACTICAL – GEOGRAPHY	4
Total Credit			20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 2201	RISE OF MODERN WEST	6
2	BAGP-S-2201	GEOGRAPHY – HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-2201	SOCIOLOGY – LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE	4
4	ENL 2201	ENGLISH – II	2
5	BAGP-S-2201P	PRACTICAL – GEOGRAPHY	4
Total Credit			20



Master of Arts in Economics

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	MAEC-2101	THEORIES OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	5
2	MAEC-2102	PUBLIC ECONOMICS	5
3	MAEC-2103	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	5
4	MAEC-2104	LABOUR ECONOMICS	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAEC-2201	GROWTH MODELS IN ECONOMICS	5
2	MAEC-2202	HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT-II	5
3	MAEC-2203	ECONOMICS OF ENVIROMENT	5
4	MAEC-2204	PROJECT WORK	5
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in English

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAEN-2101	19 TH CENTURY FICTION AND NON FICTION	5
2	MAEN-2102	20 TH CENTURY POETRY AND DRAMA	5
3	MAEN-2103	20 TH CENTURY FICTION	5
4	MAEN-2104	PHONETICS & INTERVIEW	5
		Total Credit	20

Semester – IV			
1	MAEN-2201	INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH	5
2	MAEN-2202	LINGUISTICS & ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING	5
3	MAEN-2203	AMERICAN LITERATURE	5
4	MAEN-2204	DISSERTATION	5
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in Geography

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	MAGP-2101	SETTLEMENT GEOGRAPHY	5
2	MAGP-2102	ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY	5
3	MAGP-2103	AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY	5
4	MAGP-2104	Practical : (SETTLEMENT GEOGRAPHY, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY)	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAGP-2201	URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING	4
2	MAGP-2202	WATER AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	4
3	MAGP-2203	ELECTIVE : ANY ONE (A) REMOTE SENSING & GIS (B) ADVANCED GEOMORPHOLOGY	4
	MAGP-2204	Practical – IV (Based on MAGP 2203)	4
5	MAGP-2205	DISSERTATION / PROJECT	4
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in Hindi

Semester III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHN-2101	आदिकालीन एवं भक्ति कालीन काव्य	5
2	MAHN-2102	भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र	5
3	MAHN-2103	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी	5
4	MAHN-2104	आधुनिक भारतीय साहित्य	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHN-2201	शैतिकाव्य	5
2	MAHN-2202	पाश्चात्य साहित्य सिद्धांत	5
3	MAHN-2203	हिंदी समीक्षा	5
4	MAHN-2204(P)	शोध अध्ययन	5
		Total Credit	40



Master of Arts in History

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	MAHT -2101	Contemporary world (1919 to 1945)	5
2	MAHT -2102	HISTORY OF NATIONAL MOVEMENTS INDIA	5
3	MAHT -2103	HISTORY OF BIHAR	5
4	MAHT -2104	POLITICAL THOUGHT	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHT-2201	STATE FORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION IN ANCIENT INDIA	5
2	MAHT-2202	ANCIENT INDIAN SOCIAL HISTORY	5
3	MAHT-2203	ASPECTS OF ECONOMIC LIFE IN ANCIENT INDIA	5
4	MAHT-2204P	DISSERTATION	5
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in Home Science

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	MAHS-2101	METHODS OF STUDYING HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	5
2	MAHS-2102	COMMUNICATION AND EXTENSION EDUCATION	5
3	MAHS-2103	THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION	5
4	MAHS-2104	PRACTICAL – THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHS-2201	SOCIAL INTERACTION OF CHILDHOOD	5
2	MAHS-2202	PRACTICAL – SOCIAL INTERACTION OF CHILDREN	5
3	MAHS-2203	PROJECT WORK	5
4	MAHS-2204	DISSERTATION	5
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in Political Science

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPS-2101	POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY	5
2	MAPS-2102	STATE POLITICS IN INDIA	5
3	MAPS-2103	WESTERN POLITICAL THEORY	5
Total Credit			20

Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPS-2201	INTERNATIONALS ORGANIZATIONS	5
2	MAPS-2202	INTERNATIONAL LAW	5
3	MAPS-2203	INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY	5
4	MAPS-2204	DISSERTATION / PROJECT	5
Total Credit			20



Master of Arts in Sociology

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	MASG-2101	ADVANCED SOCIOLOGY THEORIES	5
2	MASG-2102	INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY	5
3	MASG-2103	SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY	5
4	MASG-2104	SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN INDIA	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MASG-2201	POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY	5
2	MASG-2202	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	5
3	MASG-2203	DISSERTATION / PROJECT	5
4	MASG-2204	FIELD WORK AND VIVA VOCE	5
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in Psychology

Semester – III			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPY-2101	PYCHOPATHOLOGY	5
2	MAPY-2102	PSYCHOTHERAPY	5
3	MAPY-2103	EXPERIMENTS IN PSYCHOLOGY	5
4	MAPY-2103	PSYCHOLOGICAL	5
Total Credit			20

Semester – IV			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPY-2201	ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	5
2	MAPY-2202	PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY	5
3	MAPY-2203	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT(HRM)	5
4	MAPY-2204	PROJECT WORK	5
Total Credit			20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The minutes was adjourned with thank to the chair.

Sd/-

(Member Secretary)





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

The 3rd meeting of Board of Studies was convened on 18th June, 2019 at Board Room, University Campus Building at 02:00 PM for School of Arts & Culture.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

SI NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Dr. Aradhana Kumari, Associate Professor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Rakesh Kumar Ranjan, Asst. Professor	Member
3	Mr. Kamal Bhattacharya, Asst. Professor	Member
4	Mr. Hasan Imam, Asst. Professor	Member
5	Dr. Anil Kumar, Registrar	Member Secretary

Agenda 3.1 – Confirmation of the minutes of the 2nd meeting.

Resolved that the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

Agenda 3.2 – The presentation of course structure

The chairperson of the BOS presented the course structure for the session 2019-20. The following course was presented:- Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts in English, Bachelor of Arts in Geography, Bachelor of Arts in Hindi, Bachelor of Arts in History, Master of Arts in Economics, Master of Arts in English, Master of Arts in Geography, Master of Arts in Hindi, Master of Arts in History, Master of Arts in Home science, Master of Arts in Political Science, Master of Arts in Sociology, Master of Arts in Psychology.

Bachelor of Economics

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAEC 1101	MICRO ECONOMICS	6
2	BAGP-S-1101	GEOGRAPHY – PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-1101	SOCIOLOGY – PRINCIPAL OF SOCIOLOGY	4
4	HNL – 1101	HINDI – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1101P	PRACTICAL – GEOGRAPHY – PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20
Semester – II			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAEC 1201	INDIAN ECONOMY & AGRICULTURE	6
2	BAGP-S-1201	GEOGRAPHY – ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-1201	SOCIOLOGY – INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	4
4	ENL – 1201	ENGLISH – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1201P	PRACTICAL – GEOGRAPHY – WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20



Bachelor of Arts in English

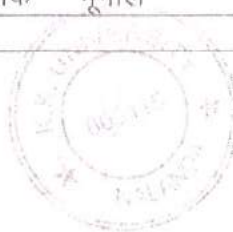
Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAEN-1101	HISTORY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	6
2	BAPS-S-1101	POLITICAL SCIENCE- PRINCIPAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	4
3	BAHT-S-1101	HISTORY – HISTORY OF INDIA (FROM PRE-HISTORY 1526 A.D.)	4
4	HNL-1101	HINDI – I	2
		Total Credit	16
Semester – II			
1	BAEN-1201	POETRY FROM CHAUCER TO ARNOLD	6
2	BAPS-S-1201	POLITICAL SCIENCE – II INDIAN CONSTITUTION	4
3	BAHT-S-1201	HISTORY – II INDIAN HISTORY (1526-1950)	4
4	ENL-1201	ENGLISH – I	2
		Total Credit	16

Bachelor of Arts in Geography

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 1101	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	6
2	BAPS-S-1101	PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	4
3	BAHT-S-1101	HISTORY OF INDIA (FROM PRE-HISTORY 1526 A.D.)	4
4	HNL 1101	HINDI – I	2
5	BAGP 1101P	PRACTICAL : PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20
Semester – II			
S. No.	Subject Code	SUBJECT	Total Credit
1	BAGP 1201	ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY	6
2	BAPS-S-1201	POLITICAL SCIENCE – II: INDIAN CONSTITUTION	4
3	BAHT-S-1201	HISTORY – II: INDIAN HISTORY (1526-1950)	4
4	ENL 1201	ENGLISH – I	2
5	BAGP 1201P	PRACTICAL : ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20

Bachelor of Arts in Hindi

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 1101	मध्य कालिन काव्य (भक्ति एवं रीति काव्य)	6
2	BAGP-S-1101	भूगोल –भौतिक भूगोल– I	4
3	BASG-S-1101	समाजशास्त्र –समाजशास्त्र के सिद्धांत– I	4
4	HNL 1101	HINDI – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1101P	प्रायोगिक – भूगोल	4
		Total Credit	20



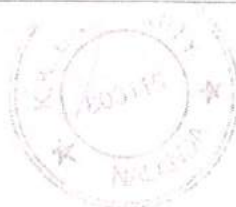
Semester – II			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHN 1201	हिंदी सहित्य का इतिहास	6
2	BAGP-S-1201	भूगोल –आर्थिक भूगोल	4
3	BASG-S-1201	समाजशास्त्र –समाजशास्त्र परिचय	4
4	ENL 1201	ENGLISH – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1201P	प्रायोगिक – भूगोल	4
		Total Credit	20

Bachelor of Arts in History

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 1101	EARLY HISTORY OF INDIA (FROM PRE- HISTORY 1206 A.D.)	6
2	BAGP-S-1101	GEOGRAPHY – PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-1101	SOCIOLOGY – PRINCIPAL OF SOCIOLOGY	4
4	HNL 1101	HINDI – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1101P	PRACTICAL : GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20
Semester – II			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	BAHT 1201	HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE (1789-1945)	6
2	BAGP-S-1201	GEOGRAPHY – ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY	4
3	BASG-S-1201	SOCIOLOGY – INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	4
4	ENL 1201	ENGLISH – I	2
5	BAGP-S-1201P	PRACTICAL – GEOGRAPHY	4
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in Economics

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAEC-1101	MICRO ECONOMICS ANALYSIS-I	5
2	MAEC-1102	MACRO ECONOMICS-I	5
3	MAEC-1103	MATHEMATICAL METHODS	5
4	MAEC-1104	HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHTS-I	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – II			
1	MAEC-1201	THEORY OF PRICING AND DISTRIBUTION	5
2	MAEC-1202	MACRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS-II	5
3	MAEC-1203	QUANTITATIVE METHODS	5
4	MAEC-1204	QUANTITATIVE ECONOMICICS	5
		Total Credit	20



Master of Arts in English

Semester - I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAEN-1101	ENGLISH POETRY FROM CHAUCER TO MILTON	5
2	MAEN-1102	15 TH TO 17 TH CENTURY DRAMA	5
3	MAEN-1103	16 TH & 17 TH CENTURY PROSE	5
4	MAEN-1104	LITERARY ESSAY & GROUP DISCUSSION	5
		Total Credit	20

Semester - II			
1	MAEN - 2101	LATE 17 TH & 18 TH CENTURY LITERATURE	5
2	MAEN - 2102	19 TH CENTURY POETRY	5
3	MAEN - 2103	CLASSICAL WORLD CRITICISM & ENGLISH CRITICISM FROM SIDNEY TO F.R. LEAVIS	5
4	MAEN-2104	LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION & TRANSCRIPTION / CREATIVE WRITING	5
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in Geography

Semester - I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAGP-1101	FUNDAMENTAL OF GEOGRAPHICAL THOUGHT	5
2	MAGP-1102	GEOMORPHOLOGY	5
3	MAGP-1103	ADVANCE GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA	5
4	MAGP-1104	PRACTICAL - I	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester - II			
1	MAGP-1201	CLIMATOLOGY AND OCEANOLOGY	5
2	MAGP-1202	GEOGRAPHY OF RESOURCE	5
3	MAGP-1203	POPULATION GEOGRAPHY	5
4	MAGP-1204P	PRACTICAL - II (MAP PROJECTIONS, CARTOGRAPHIC METHODS AND DISTRIBUTION MAPS, ADVANCED CARTOGRAPHY METHODS)	5
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in Hindi

Semester I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHN-1101	भाषा व लिपि: उद्भव एवं विकास	5
2	MAHN-1102	इतिहास दर्शन, साहित्येतिहास दर्शन व हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	5
3	MAHN-1103	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास (आरंभ से ऐतिहासिक तक)	5
4	MAHN-1104	आरंभिक हिन्दी कविता	5
		Total Credit	20



Semester II			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHN-1201	छायावादोत्तर काव्य	5
2	MAHN-1202	कथा सहित्य	5
3	MAHN-1203	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (भारतेंदु युग से अब तक)	5
4	MAHN-1204	मूलभाषाएँ	5
Total Credit			40

Master of Arts in History

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHT-1101	HISTORIOGRAPHY	5
2	MAHT -1102	HISTORY OF EARLY CIVILIZATION & MEDIEVAL INDIA	5
3	MAHT -1103	EARLY MEDIEVAL INDIA	5
4	MAHT -1104	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA	5
Total Credit			20
Semester – II			
1	MAHT-1201	WORLD HISTORY (1900-1918)	5
2	MAHT -1202	HISTORY OF BIHAR UPTO MID 18 TH CENTURY	5
3	MAHT -1203	HISTORY OF UNITED STATE OF AMERICA	5
4	MAHT-1204	INDIA AND WORLD AFFAIRS SINCE 1947 TO 2004	5
Total Credit			20

Master of Arts in Home Science

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAHS-1101	ADVANCED NURTION	5
2	MAHS-1102	ADVANCED STUDY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	5
3	MAHS-1103	CONCEPT OF HOME MANAGEMENT	5
4	MAHS-1104	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICS	5
Total Credit			20
Semester – II			
1	MAHS-1201	TEXTILE & CLOTHING	5
2	MAHS-1202	HISTORY & THEORIES OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	5
3	MAHS-1203	PARENTING AND EARLY CHILDHOOD	5
4	MAHS-1204P	PRACTICAL –TEXTILE & CLOTHING	5
Total Credit			20

Master of Arts in Political Science

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPS-1101	POLITICAL THOUGHTS	5
2	MAPS-1102	WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHTS	5
3	MAPS-1103	COMPARATIVE POLITICS : CONCEPT AND MODEL	5
4	MAPS-1104	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: THEORIES AND APPROACHES	5
Total Credit			20



Semester – II			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
	MAPS-1201	CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL ISSUES	5
	MAPS-1202	THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	5
	MAPS-1203	FUNDAMENTAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	5
	MAPS-1204	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	5
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in Sociology

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MASG-1101	PRINCIPAL OF SOCIOLOGY	5
2	MASG-1102	CLASSICAL SOCIOLOGY	5
3	MASG-1103	PERPECTIVES ON INDIAN SOCIETY	5
4	MASG-1104	RURAL SOCIOLOGY	5
		Total Credit	20
Semester – II			
1	MASG-1201	CLASSICAL SOCIOLOGICAL	5
2	MASG-1202	URBAN SOCIOLOGY	5
3	MASG-1203	SOCIOLOGY OF CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT	5
4	MASG-1204P	GROUP DISCUSSION	5
		Total Credit	20

Master of Arts in Psychology

Semester – I			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPY-1101	ADVANCED GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	5
2	MAPY-1102	ADVANCED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	5
3	MAPY-1103	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY-I	5
4	MAPY-1104	EXPERIMENTS IN PSYCHOLOGY	5
		Total Credit	20

Semester-II			
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Credit
1	MAPY-1201	ADVANCED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	5
2	MAPY-1202	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY-II	5
3	MAPY-1203	PSYCHOMERICS	5
4	MAPY-1204	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESMENT	5
		Total Credit	20

It was resolved that the course structure presented was approved and will be placed in the Academic Council.

The minutes was adjourned with thank to the chair.



Sd/-
(Member Secretary)



Admission Process - Weightage of various parameters



Undergraduate Degree Programs;

	Engineering	Law	Pharma	Teachers Edu	General
Eligibility	50% marks in 10+2 or equivalent				
Selection process round 1 (30% weightage)	Aptitude Test				
Selection process round 2 (20% weightage)	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview
Selection process round 3 (30% weightage)	10+2 or Equivalent Examination	10+2 or Equivalent Examination	10+2 or Equivalent Examination	10+2 or Equivalent Examination	10+2 or Equivalent Examination
Selection process round 4 (20% weightage)	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities

Post Graduate Degree Programs;

	Engineering	Law	Pharma	Teachers Edu	General
Eligibility	50% marks in Graduation or equivalent				
Selection process round 1 (30% weightage)	Aptitude Test				
Selection process round 2 (20% weightage)	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview	Personal Interview
Selection process round 3 (30% weightage)	Graduation or Equivalent Examination	Graduation or Equivalent Examination	Graduation or Equivalent Examination	Graduation or Equivalent Examination	Graduation or Equivalent Examination
Selection process round 4 (20% weightage)	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities	Co- curricular Activities

Diploma Programs;

K K University, Bihar | INDIA



Eligibility	10, 10+2 or equivalent
Selection process round 1 (Diploma qualifying exam - 50% weightage)	Merit list based on qualifying marks obtained in qualifying exam
Selection process round 2 (50% weightage)	Personal interview/Group discussion
Counselling	Counselling based on combined score marks obtained
Final list	List of finally admitted students' programme wise





Annexure VIII

Admission Eligibility Criteria



Sl. No	Nomenclature /Discipline	Entry Qualification	Examination Pattern	Duration
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY				
1	B.Tech : Civil Engg., Computer Science & Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronics & communication Engg., Mechanical Engineering	10+2 with PCM with minimum 45% marks for Unreserved Category & 40% for SC/ST/OBC	Semester	8 Sem.
2	B.Tech. (Lateral Entry) : Civil Engg., Computer Science & Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronics & communication Engg., Mechanical Engineering	a) Diploma in Engineering with minimum 45% marks for Unreserved Category 40% for SC/ST/OBC b) B.Sc. With 45 % marks & 40% for SC/ST/OBC (Passed 10+2 with Maths as a subject.	Semester	6 Sem.
3	M.Tech : Civil, Computer Science & Engineering, Electrical, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical	a) B.Tech. / BE with minimum 50% marks & 45% for SC/ST/OBC in respective branch b) M.Sc (Physics Electronics) with specialization in Electronics with at least 55% for admission in M.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering c) M.Sc (Maths) with at least 55% for admission in M.Tech computer Science & Engineering	Semester	4 Sem.
4	Diploma: Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining Engineering, Electronics Engg., Automobile Engg.	10th	Semester	6 Sem.
5	Diploma (Lateral Entry): Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering, Electronics Engg., Automobile Engg.	12 th with PCM/PCBM/ 2 years ITI / PCB* *Have to take a bridge course of Maths.	Semester	4 Sem.
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT				
1	BBA	10+2 all stream	Semester	6 Sem.
2	MBA	Bachelor Degree in any Discipline with 50% marks 45% for SC/ST/OBC	Semester	4 Sem.
3	B.Com (Business Analytics)	12 th (PCM/Commerce)	Semester	6 Sem.
4	B.Com	12 th (PCM/Commerce)	Semester	6 Sem.
5	M.Com	B.Com./B.Sc.	Semester	4 Sem.
SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE				



1	B.Sc.(Hons): Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Maths	10+2 (Science) or its equivalent with 45% in respective Hon's Subject.	Semester	6 Sem.
2	B.Sc.:Bio-Tech	10+2 (PCM/PCB)	Semester	6 Sem.
3	M.Sc.: Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Maths	a.) B.Sc. in respective subject or b.) B.Sc.(Hons.) with Respective subject as Subsidiary Paper	Semester	4 Sem.
4.	M.Sc.:Bio-Tech	a.) B.Sc.(Bio-Tech)/B.E.(Bio-Tech)/B.Tech(Bio-Tech) or b.) B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.) with Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany	Semester	4 Sem.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE				
1	B.Sc.: Agriculture	10+2 or equivalent with PCM/PCB/Agriculture with 50% Marks.	Semester	8 Sem.





Admission Policy for NRI and Overseas Students



International Candidate

International Candidate means a candidate falling under any of the following categories:

- i. Foreign National (FN)
- ii. Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)
- iii. Person of Indian Origin (PIO)
- iv. Non Resident Indian (NRI)

i) Foreign National (FN)

Foreign National shall mean citizens of all countries other than India, who are not of Indian origin as defined under the expression PIO/OCI. An international Candidate holding a foreign passport is eligible to apply as a Foreign National (FN).

ii) Overseas Citizens of India (OCI)

Overseas Citizens of India: A candidate under this category shall mean a candidate who is granted with Overseas Citizenship of India and has OCI card.

iii) Person of Indian Origin (PIO)

Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall mean the persons who are citizens of other countries who at any time held an Indian passport, or either of his / her parents or any of his grandparents were a citizen of India by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of India or Sec. 2 (b) of Citizenship Act, 1955 (Act No. 57 of 1955)

A candidate is eligible to apply as a Person of Indian Origin (PIO) if he / she have a PIO card.

iv) Non Resident Indian (NRI)

Non Resident Indian (NRI) shall mean a person who has not been in India for a period of 730 days or more during the preceding seven years.

Student Visa

Student visa means a certificate issued or a stamp marked (on applicant's passport) by the immigration authorities of a country to indicate that the applicant's credentials have been verified and he/ she has been granted permission to enter the country for temporary stay for a specified period.



This permission however, is provisional for education purpose and subject to the approval of the Immigration Officer at the entry point. Some countries do not require a visa, as a result of reciprocal arrangements.

The country issuing the visa attaches various conditions to the visa, such as, the time or period for the validity of visa, whether the visa is valid for one or more than one visits, etc.

The possession of a visa is not in itself a guarantee of entry into the country that issued it, and a visa can be revoked at any time.

Residential Permit

A valid residential permit means a permit indicating the lawful residence in India from the date of arrival onwards, issued to the foreigners at the time of registration by the Foreign Registration Officer under Para 7 of Foreigners Order of 1948. (Not applicable to the Candidates from Nepal and Bhutan)

Registration at FRO (Foreigner's Registration Office):

All international students must have a valid Student VISA for the duration of the course. Students must register with FRO within 14 days of arrival or as per the endorsement on VISA. It is a must to submit a residential Permit for the entire duration of your stay in India.

Mandatory Documents

- C-Form : To be applied online within 24 hours of arrival
- Residence Agreement: Duly signed by you and the Hostel Rector/Owner of the Apartment
- Bonafide Certificate: To be procured from Student Services Dept. of University
- Residence Verification Certificate: To be procured from the Local Police
- Residential Permit: Can be procured online from FRO by submitting necessary documents

Admission

Applicable to International Candidates

Provisional admission

It has to be understood that all admissions will be provisional at the time of academic course commencement until the University grants final eligibility and confirms the admission.



Confirmation of admission

Every student shall be admitted to K.K.U. provisionally till the time K.K.U. confirms the eligibility of the student.

Every student admitted in constituent school of the K.K.U. shall submit application in prescribed form for eligibility along with requisite documents mentioned in the application to the School in which he is admitted within the time limit prescribed for submission. The application and documents shall be checked by concerned school and forwarded to Eligibility Section of the University.

In the case of students migrating from other Board/University the Migration Certificate must be attached with the application for eligibility. If the student is unable to submit migration certificate along with application for eligibility, the Head of the School may grant him some time for submission of the same.

The eligibility Section of the university shall scrutinize the application and documents submitted by the students provisionally admitted and confirm admission of the students who fulfill eligibility norms of the University and send the list of such students to the concerned school.

The cases of students who have not submitted migration certificate along with the application for eligibility shall be treated as provisional till the date up to which they have been granted permission to submit the same.

However, if the student fails to submit migration certificate up to the extended date, he / she shall be considered in-eligible for admission and Eligibility Section will inform the Director of the concerned school accordingly and thereby the provisional admission granted to him shall be cancelled by the Director of the School.

The University is the sole authority to grant eligibility for admission to a student and confirm / cancel provisional admission and decision taken by it shall be final.



Annexure X
Fee Structure



FEE STRUCTURE 2021-22

College/ School	Courses	Eligibility	Duration	Tuition Fee Annual/ Sem	Adm Fee	Reg. Fee	Exam (Each Sem/ Year)	Total in 1 st / 3 rd Sem
Engg. & Tech	Diploma	10 th / 10+2 (PCM)/ ITI	3 Y/ 2 Y	25000	5000	1000	2000	33000
	B. Tech	10+2 (PCM) minimum 45% / Diploma / Bsc	4 Y / 3 Y	35000	5000	1000	2000	43000
	M. Tech	B.Tech	2 Y	35000	5000	1000	2000	43000
	BCA	10+ 2(PCM)	3 Y	20000	5000	1000	2000	28000
	MCA	BCA	2 Y	25000	5000	1000	2000	33000
Agriculture	B. Sc (AG)	10+2 (PCB/M)	4 Y	30000	5000	1000	2000	38000
LIB Sc	BLIS	Any graduate	1 Y	7500	3500	1000	1500	13500
	MLIS	BLIS	1 Y	12500	3500	1000	1500	18500
Comm. & Mgmt	MBA	Any graduate	2 Y	35000	5000	1000	2000	43000
	BBA	10+2 any	3 Y	15000	5000	1000	2000	23000
Law	B.Com + LLB	10+2 (Sc, Com)	5 Y	4000	2500	1000	1000	8500
	LLB	Any graduate	3 Y	5000	2500	1000	1000	9500
	LLM	LLB	2 Y	15000	5000	1000	2000	23000
Pharmacy	D. Pharm	10+2 (PCB / M) Min. - 45%	2 Y	90000	5000	1000	2000	98000
	B. Pharm	10+2 (PCB / M) Min. - 50%	4 Y	45000	5000	1000	2000	53000
General Course	BA	10+2	3 Y	2000	2000	1000	1500	6500
	B. Com	10+2	3 Y	2000	2000	1000	1500	6500
	B. Sc	10+2	3 Y	2000	2000	1000	1500	6500
	MA	BA	2 Y	5000	2000	1000	1500	9500
	M. Com	B. Com	2 Y	5000	2000	1000	1500	9500
	M. Sc.	B. Sc	2 Y	6500	2000	1000	1500	11000
Education	B. Ed	Any graduate	2 Y	80000	5000	1000	2000	88000
	D. EL. Ed	12th	2 Y	35000	5000	1000	2000	43000



*Re-Admission Fees- Rs. 3,000.00 along with current Sem/annual fees

**Migration Certificate :- Rs. 1,000.00 (Same Day) & Rs. 500.00 (after 3 working Days)

***Provisional Certificate :- Rs. 1,000.00

****Convocation Fees :- Rs. 1,500.00 (By Hand) & Rs. 1,000.00 (By Speed Post)





Annexure XI
Classroom Details



Total Infra Details				
Area	Type	Units	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area
Instructional Areas (A)	Class Room A	18	800	14400
	Class Room B	65	720	46800
	Class Room C	16	500	8000
	Labs / Workshops A	18	800	14400
	Labs / Workshops B	62	720	44640
	Comp Lab	12	720	8640
	Library	1	18500	19000
	Workshop	1	2150	2150
	Court Room	1	1500	1500
Total Instructional Area				159530
Administrative Areas (B)	Chancellors Office	1	720	720
	VC Office	1	720	720
	Board Room	1	720	720
	Office all Inclusive	1	2300	2300
	Dean / HoD	9	720	6480
	Faculty Cubicles / Space	10	720	7200
	Examination Room	1	1440	1440
	Placement Cell	1	2100	2100
	Central Store	1	1440	1440
	Maintenance	1	720	720
	Security	1	500	500
	House-keeping	1	500	500
	Pantry	1	500	500
Total Administration Area				25340
Amenities Areas (C)	Toilets Male	15	600	9000
	Toilets Female	15	600	9000
	Toilet Handicap	5	600	3000
	Common Rooms - Boys	8	720	5760
	Common Rooms - Girls	8	720	5760
	Admission Office	1	2200	2200
	Cafeteria	1	2800	2800
	Stationery Store	1	720	720
	First Aid Room	1	720	720



Auditorium	1	0	0
Total Amenities Area			38960
Total (A + B + C)			223830
Circulation Areas (25% of total area)			55957.5
Total			279787.5





Annexure XII
Residential Facilities



DETAILS OF RESIDENTIAL CAPABILITY OF KKV STUDENTS

- a. Total Number of seats for girls- 1 Hostel / 119 seats
- b. Total Number of seats for boys- 3 Hostels / 283 seats

Details of Kamla Hostel for Girls

SI	PARTICULAR	No. of Rooms	No. of Seats	Total
01	Total no. of 02 seaters	16	32	119
02	Total no. of 03 seaters	29	87	

Details of Koshi Hostel for Boys

SI	PARTICULAR	No. of Rooms	No. of Seats	Total
01	Total no. of 03 seaters	45	135	135

Details of Yamuna Hostel for Boys

SI	PARTICULAR	No. of Rooms	No. of Seats	Total
01	Total no. of 03 seaters	12	36	48
02	Total no. of 04 seaters	03	12	

Details of Ganga Hostel for Boys

SI	PARTICULAR	No. of Rooms	No. of Seats	Total
01	Total no. of 01 seaters	8	8	100
02	Total no. of 02 seaters	40	80	
03	Total no. of 03 seaters	04	12	

RESIDENTIAL FACILITY FOR STAFF & FACULTY MEMBERS

SI. NO.	PARTICULARS	Nos.
01	TYPE A (2BHK)	16
02	TYPE B (1BHK)	32
03	TYPE B (1RKB)	51
04	DORMITORIES	01
Total Numbers		100



Fixed Deposit Receipt against the Corpus Fund



To
The Director Higher Education,
Government of Bihar
Vikas Bhavan
Patna-800001

Date 22/04/2022

Subject: Fixed Deposits of K K University kept as an Endowment Fund

With reference to the above subject, SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA the sponsoring body of "K K University" located at Berauti, Bihar sharif, Nalanda has kept Rs One Crore Thirty Nine Lakhs Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Sixty Four only as an endowment Fund in the name of "SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA A/C K K UNIVERSITY" on 24th Oct, 2021 as per the rules of the Bihar Private Universities Rule, 2013.

Further, the said FDR detailed below:

FDR NO	AMOUNT(RS)	R.O.I (%)	RENEW DATE	MATURITY DATE	MATURITY AMOUNT
916040062321295	1,39,13,564.00	5.75	24-10-2021	24-10-2026	1,85,10,116.00

The Endowment fund has already been pledged in the name of the Director, Department of Higher Education, Government of Bihar.

The Endowment Fund of Rs One Crore Thirty Nine Lakhs Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Sixty Four only will not break or make Changes or any amendment in the Fixed Deposit, till the Director of Higher Education of Bihar permits or directs the authority of the Axis Bank, Dhanbad Branch.

Thanking you

Regards,

Authorised Signatory

Axis Bank



SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA A/C K K UNIVERSITY
K K T I MANORAM NAGAR
BEKAR BANDH
DHANBAD
Pincode- 826001 Phone : +0(326)02206277

Joint Holder : SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
A/C K K UNIVERSITY

ACCOUNT NUMBER	DEPOSIT AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE (%P.A.)	START DATE	MATURITY DATE	MATURITY AMOUNT
916040062321295	INR 13913564	5.75	2021-10-24	2026-10-24	INR 18510116

Deposit Amount : Rupees One Crore Thirty-Nine Lakh Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Sixty-Four Only
Maturity Amount : Rupees One Crore Eighty-Five Lakh Ten Thousand One Hundred Sixteen Only
Scheme Code : RIC

BRANCH NAME :
DHANBAD [JH]
SHRI RAM PLAZA, 1ST FLOOR, BANK MORE
Pincode- 826001 Phone :

PERIOD OF DEPOSIT : 60 month(s)
MODE OF OPERATION : AS AUTH.BY BOARD RESOLUTION
NOMINATION STATUS : Nominee not registered with Bank
NOMINEE NAME : -
MATURITY INSTRUCTION : Auto Renewal Mode

Note * Premature Closure will attract penal rates as per Bank rules. * Maturity value is subject to TDS deduction, wherever applicable. * Facility of renewal with retrospective effect not available to deposit that have been overdue beyond fourteen days.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR DEPOSITORS

- As per section 194A of the Income Tax Act, 1961, interest, other than interest on securities, shall be liable to TDS at the applicable rate for interest if the projected interest exceeds the prescribed limit during the financial year (Please refer the section 194A of the Income Tax Act, 1961, for detailed provisions for tax deducted at source)
- If you are tax resident in India and eligible for non-deduction of tax at source (not being a company or firm) from interest on fixed deposits under section 197A (1A) of the Income Tax Act, you can visit your branch and submit declaration in Form 15G duly signed in duplicate.
- If your interest income (paid or credited) on fixed deposits by all branches of the bank exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax as provided u/s 197A(1B), TDS will be deducted even if you have submitted Form 15G / 15H.
- Senior Citizen customers, 60 years and above can submit declaration in Form 15H duly signed in duplicate, subject to eligibility under section 197A(1C) of the Income Tax Act, for non-deduction of TDS from interest on term deposits (Senior Citizen rates are not applicable for NRI Customers)
- A fresh declaration in Form 15G/15H, both for non-cumulative and cumulative fixed deposits, is required to be submitted at the start of each financial year. (Not applicable for NRI Customers)
- Declaration in Form 15G/H shall be invalid unless correct PAN (of the first holder in case of joint holders) is furnished in the declaration and consequently interest payable to such customer shall be liable for deduction of tax at source at higher rate of 20%
- It shall be mandatory for deductees (customers) to furnish PAN details (of the first holder in case of joint holders) to deductor (Axis Bank Ltd.) failing which Tax on interest on deposits held by residents shall be deducted at source @ higher rate of 20% instead of normal 10%
- Where PAN provided to the deductor is invalid or does not belong to the customer, it will be ignored and the higher rate of TDS(20%) shall be applicable
- Banks are mandatorily required to issue Form 16A generated through TIN central system of Income-Tax Department:
 - TIN central system shall generate quarterly a consolidated PAN-based Form 16A to customers
 - TIN central system shall generate Form 16A with the name and address that would be available in Income-Tax Central Database
 - TIN central system shall generate Form 16A only for those deductee whose valid PAN is available with the bank
- We, understand and confirm that in terms of Section 206AB, the Bank is required to deduct higher rates of TDS effective from 1st July, 2021 if we have not filed Income Tax Returns for two previous years immediately preceding the year in which tax is required to be deducted, time limit for filing of such Income Tax Returns has expired and aggregate TDS in each of said two financial years is Rs.50,000/- or more. Accordingly, the tax shall be deducted at higher of the three rates viz. (a) twice the rate specified in the relevant provision of the Income tax Act, (b) twice the rate or rates in force (c) at the rate of 5%.
- Minimum Deposit for opening of Fixed Deposit Plus Account is Rs. 5 Crore
- Fixed Deposit Plus Deposits (Retail & Corporate) cannot be closed prior to date of maturity. Premature withdrawal is not permissible under this scheme except for exception cases which include bankruptcy/ winding up/ directions by court/ regulators/ receiver/ liquidator/ deceased cases.
- Premature Closure arising out of aforementioned scenarios in the above cases will result in the change of applicable interest rate from the Fixed Deposit Plus rate to that of Normal Fixed Deposit rate (as per the prevailing rate) and will include application of penalty
- Autorenewal option will not be available for Fixed Deposit Plus
In order to avail proper credit for the TDS while filing your income tax returns, you are requested to contact your branch and provide your PAN details immediately.





Previous Three Financial Years Audited Statement





IN PRACTICE SINCE 1982

R. K. PATNIA & CO.

Chartered Accountants

1st Floor, Rathore Mansion
Bank More, Dhanbad
Pin Code : 826001
(Jharkhand) India

Direct Tel: +91-0326 2307628
Mobile : +91-9534912915
: +91-9431122915
Mail : rkpatniaco@hotmail.com

Audit Report

We have examined the *Balance Sheet of K.K. UNIVERSITY, a unit of SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA, Berauti, Biharsharif, Nalanda, having PAN AAJTS6661G as at 31st March, 2019, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipt & Payment Account for the period 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019* which are in agreement with the books of accounts maintained by the said society.

We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit. In our opinion, proper Books of Accounts have been kept by the above named Institution, so far as appears from our examination of the Books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received by us.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

[a] In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of the affairs of the above named Institution as on 31st March 2019

and

[b] In case of Income & Expenditure Account and Receipt & Payment Account of the accounting year ending on 31st March, 2019

Place: Dhanbad

Dated: 11.10.2019

For R.K. Patnia & Co.

Chartered Accountants



(Rabindra Kumar Patnia)
Partner

M.No. 071376

Firm Reg. No. 002158C

UDIN: 19071376AAAADK6428



KK UNIVERSITY NALANDA
BERAUTI, BIHAR SHRIF, NALANDA

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2019

CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		AMOUNT	ASSETS & PROPERTIES	AMOUNT
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA			FIXED ASSETS	
Capital	6,769,315.10		As per Schedule "A"	17,728,300.00
Add : Excess Of Income Over Expenditure	11,167,247.44			
	17,936,562.54		CASH & BANK BALANCES	
Less : Transfer to Samajik Kalyan Sansiha	6,698,969.00	11,237,593.54	BOI A/c 592810110001814	1,417,438.90
			Madhya Gramin Bank 7970	1476871.64
			Axis Bank KGU	118809.00
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION				
Prepaid Tuition Fee		6,929,348.00		
Salary payable		1,165,518.00		
Electricity Payable		18,760.00		
Student Caution Money		1,390,200.00		
		20,741,419.54		20,741,419.54

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Place : Dhanbad

Dated : 11.10.2019

Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated

For R.K.Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants



(Rabindra Kumar Patnia)
Partner
M. No. 071378
Firm Reg. No. 002158C

Ravi Yadav
सचिव/Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद/DHANBAD



KK UNIVERSITY - NALANDA
BERAUTI, BIHAR SHARIF, NALANDA

Income & Expenditure Account For The Year Ended 31st March 2019

Expenditure	Amount	Income	Amount
To Advertisement Expenses	2,801,482.00	By Intrest Received	115,219.00
To Audit Fees	23,600.00	By Prospectus	250,350.00
To Affiliation Fees	1,300,000.00	By Affidavit & Medical	42,200.00
To Bank Charges	3,807.56	By Late Fine	257,875.00
To Software Expenses	32,815.00	By Revaluation Fee	4,300.00
To Depreciation on Fixed Assets	1,796,115.00	By Admission Fees	2,885,600.00
To Telephone & Mobile exp	1,900.00	By Examination Fee	1,026,850.00
To Electricity Charges	237,384.00	By Identity Card	8,500.00
To Ground Development Expenses	116,613.00	By Insurance	71,000.00
To Office Expenses & Contingencies	141,660.00	By Hostel Registration Fees	1,400.00
To Fooding (Mess) Exp	1,062,850.00	By Hostel Fees	3,130,010.00
To Paper & Periodicals	115,896.00	By Bus Fees	264,800.00
To Postage & Telegram Exp.	297.00	By Miscellaneous Income	135,172.00
To Printing & Stationery	1,580,818.00	By Mess Fee	223,800.00
To Repairs & Maintenance (Others)	422,663.00	By Registration Fees	340,600.00
To Salary & Wages	11,878,904.00	By Tuition Fee	24,980,641.00
To Staff Welfare	215,578.00	By Dress	41,100.00
To Entertainment & Meeting Expenses	5,890.00		33,779,417.00
To Function & Festival Expenses	9,713.00		
To Vehicle Operating Expenses	316,525.00		
To Travelling & Conveyance	519,639.00		
To Frieght Expenses	28,020.00		
	22,612,169.56		
By Excess of Income over Expenditure	11,167,247.44		
	33,779,417.00		33,779,417.00

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated

Place : Dhanbad,
Date : 11.10.2019



For R.K.Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

(Rabindra Kumar Patnia)
Partner
M. No. 071376
Firm Reg. No. 002158C

Rai Handly

सचिव/Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद/DHANBAD



Schedule-A



K.K. UNIVERSITY
BERAUTI, BIHARSHARIF, NALANDA

NOTES ATTACHED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2019 AND INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

Schedule "B"

1) ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

The accounts have been prepared on mercantile system and on the accounting principles of a going concern.

2) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Expenses and income have been accounted on accrual basis.

3) FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets have been shown at written down value.

4) DEPRECIATION

Depreciation has been provided on the fixed assets at written down value during the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act.

Signature to Schedule "A" to "B"

Place : Dhanbad
Dated : 11.10.2019



For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

(Rabindra Kumar Patnia)
Partner

M.No. 071376
Firm Reg. No. 002158C





In practice since 1983

R. K. PATNIA & CO.
Chartered Accountants

1st Floor, Rathore Mansion
Bank More, Dhanbad
Pin Code : 826001
(Jharkhand) India

Direct Tel: 91- 9326 2367628
Mobile : +91- 9534912915
 : +91- 9431122915
Mail : rkpatniaco@hotmail.com

Audit Report

We have examined the *Balance Sheet of K.K. UNIVERSITY, a unit of SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA, Berauti, Biharsharif, Nalanda, having PAN AAJTS6661G as at 31st March, 2020 and Income & Expenditure Account for the period 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2020* which are in agreement with the books of accounts maintained by the said society.

We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit. In our opinion, proper Books of Accounts have been kept by the above named Institution, so far as appears from our examination of the Books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received by us.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- [a] In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of the affairs of the above named Institution as on 31st March 2020
- and
- [b] In case of Income & Expenditure Account of the income of the accounting year ending on 31st March, 2020

Place: Dhanbad

Dated: 12.01.2021

For R.K. Patnia & Co.

Chartered Accountant

Nitesh Kumar

(Nitesh Kumar)

Partner

M.No. 444969

Firm Reg. No. 002158C

UDIN: 21444969AAAAAE9370



KK UNIVERSITY NALANDA
BERAUTI, BIHAR SHRIF, NALANDA

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2020

CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		AMOUNT	ASSETS & PROPERTIES		AMOUNT
<u>SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA</u>			<u>FIXED ASSETS</u>		
Capital	1,12,37,593.54		As per Schedule "A"		2,28,43,248.00
Add : Excess Of Income Over Expenditure	4,01,84,289.22				
	5,14,21,882.76		<u>CASH & BANK BALANCES</u>		
Less : Transfer to Samajik Kalyan Sanstha	4,28,15,636.00	86,06,246.76	BOI A/c 592810110001814		65,574.90
			DBGB A/c 60990100007970		1,09,616.8
			Axis A/c 918010094555355		3,03,545.0
			INDUSIND A/c 100112921832		5,02,827.00
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION</u>					
Prepaid Tution Fee		1,31,17,882.00			
Salary payable					
Electricity Payable		30,383.00			
Student Caution Money		20,70,300.00			
		<u>2,38,24,811.76</u>			<u>2,38,24,811.76</u>

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Place : Dhanbad

Dated : 12.01.2021

Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated

For R.K.Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Nitesh Kumar
(NITESH KUMAR)

Partner

M. No. 444969

Firm Reg. No. 002158C



Ravi Chandra
सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद / DHANBAD



KK UNIVERSITY - NALANDA
BHARATI, BIHAR SHARIF, NALANDA

Income & Expenditure Account For The Year Ended 31st March 2020

Expenditure	Amount	Income	Amount
To Advertisement Expenses	32,92,201.00	By Intrest Received	99,134.00
To Audit Fees	29,500.00	By Prospectus	3,29,200.00
To Exam Exp	79,069.00	By Other Fee	67,400.00
To Bank Charges	43,071.78	By Late Fine	2,15,195.00
To Honorarium	9,500.00	By Admission Fees	65,81,800.00
To Depreciation on Fixed Assets	25,92,281.00	By Examination Fee	15,41,550.00
To Telephone & Mobile exp	2,44,748.00	By Insurance	62,000.00
To Electricity Charges	8,11,423.00	By Hostel Fees	52,69,734.00
To Generator Exp	33,505.00	By Bus Fees	85,900.00
To Ground Development Expenses	69,415.00	By Registration Fees	6,05,200.00
To Office Expenses & Contingencies	6,34,546.00	By Tution Fee	6,09,07,498.00
To Fooding (Mess) Exp	24,15,995.00	By Dress	10,300.00
To Postage & Telegram Exp.	3,710.00		
To Printing & Stationery	10,20,342.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Building)	4,24,454.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Equipments)	2,60,829.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Others)	3,34,694.00		
To General Exp	2,857.00		
To Salary & Wages	2,04,37,400.00		
To Security Exp	2,45,303.00		
To Staff Welfare	5,34,879.00		
To Student Welfare	71,496.00		
To Insurance Exp	34,017.00		
To Inspection Fee	6,50,000.00		
To Lab Consumables	1,99,607.00		
To Entertainment & Meeting Expenses	61,857.00		
To Function & Festival Expenses	1,65,200.00		
To Misc Exp	1,36,834.00		
To Vehicle Operating Expenses	1,66,602.00		
To Travelling & Conveyance	5,62,566.00		
To Frieght Expenses	28,220.00		
	3,55,90,621.78		
By Excess of Income over Expenditure	4,01,84,289.22		
	<u>7,57,74,911.00</u>		<u>7,57,74,911.00</u>

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Place : Dhanbad
Date : 12.01.2021

Ravi Chandra
सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद / DHANBAD



Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated

For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Nitesh Kumar
(NITESH KUMAR)
Partner
M. No. 444969



K.K. UNIVERSITY, NALANDA BERAULI, BIHAR SHRIE, NALANDA A.Y.- 2020-21									
DESCRIPTION	RATE	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION			WDV
		COST AS AT 01.04.19	BEFORE 30.09.19	ADDITIONS AFTER 30.09.19	TOTAL ADDITION	SALESADJ. DURING THE YEAR	COST AS AT 31.03.20	UP TO 31.03.19	
						DEP DURING THE YEAR	ADJ DURING THE YEAR	TOTAL AS ON 31.03.2020	AS ON 31.03.2020
Building	10%	1,72,54,887.00	-	83,82,890.00	58,82,890.00	-	-	31,45,985.00	2,10,91,792.00
Furniture & Fixture	10%	10,51,376.00	48,850.00	11,509.00	58,350.00	-	-	1,71,721.00	1,50,64,136.00
Computer	40%	32,500.00	-	6,47,525.00	6,47,525.00	-	-	1,46,457.00	9,83,279.00
Library Books	60%	13,14,947.00	-	-	-	-	-	10,55,193.00	26,080.00
Mobile	15%	6,000.00	18,454.00	-	18,454.00	-	-	4,435.00	6,49,345.00
TOTAL		1,96,59,810.00	55,314.00	76,41,915.00	77,07,229.00	-	-	45,23,791.00	2,28,43,248.00
									1,77,28,300.00

Ravi Chandra
सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद / DHANBAD



K.K. UNIVERSITY
BERAUTI, BIHARSHARIF, NALANDA

NOTES ATTACHED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2020 AND INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

Schedule "B"

1) ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

The accounts have been prepared on mercantile system and on the accounting principles of a going concern.

2) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Expenses and income have been accounted on accrual basis.

3) FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets have been shown at written down value.

4) DEPRECIATION

Depreciation has been provided on the fixed assets at written down value during the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act.

Signature to Schedule "A" to "B"

Place : Dhanbad
Dated : 12.01.2021

Ravi Chandra
सचिव / Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद / DHANBAD



For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Nitesh Kumar
(Nitesh Kumar)
Partner
M.No. 444969
Firm Reg. No. 002158C





R. K. PATNIA & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Office: 826001
Pin Code : 826001
(Jharkhand) India

Mobile: 9334912915
91-9431122915
Mail: rkpatniaco@hotmail.com

Audit Report

We have examined the *Balance Sheet of K.K. UNIVERSITY, a unit of SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA, Berauti, Biharsharif, Nalanda, having PAN AAJTS6661G as at 31st March, 2021 and Income & Expenditure Account for the period 01.04.2020 to 31.03.2021* which are in agreement with the books of accounts maintained by the said society.

We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit. In our opinion, proper Books of Accounts have been kept by the above named Institution, so far as appears from our examination of the Books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received by us.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

[a] In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of the affairs of the above named Institution as on 31st March 2021

and

[b] In case of Income & Expenditure Account of the income of the accounting year ending on 31st March, 2021

Place: Dhanbad

Dated: 08.02.2022

For R.K. Patnia & Co.

Chartered Accountant

Chandni Agarwal
(Chandni Agarwal)
Partner

M.No. 415775

Firm Reg. No. 002158C

UDIN: 22415745AFKTKV4316



KK UNIVERSITY NALANDA
BERAUTI, BIHAR SHRIF, NALANDA

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021

CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		AMOUNT	ASSETS & PROPERTIES	AMOUNT
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA			FIXED ASSETS	
Capital	8,606,246.76		As per Schedule "A"	31,163,984.00
Add: Excess Of Income Over Expenditure	39,128,198.52			
	47,734,435.28		CASH & BANK BALANCES	
Less: Transfer to Samajik Kalyan Sanstha	2,650,898.00	45,083,537.28	BOI A/c 592810110001814	256,060.76
			DBGB A/c 68990100007970	7,006,241.34
			Axis A/c 918010094555355	79,916.00
			INDUSIND A/c 100112921832	20,488,477.00
			INDUSIND A/c 100127394102	10,807.18
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION				
Prepaid Tution Fee		10,844,274.00		
Salary payable		1,909,047.00		
Student Caution Money		1,168,628.00		
		59,005,486.28		59,005,486.28

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated

Place : Dhanbad

Dated : 08.02.2022



For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Chandni Agarwal
(Chandni Agarwal)
Partner
M. No. 415775
Firm Reg. No. 002158C

Ran. Wess
सचिव/Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद/DHANBAD



KK UNIVERSITY - NALANDA
BERAULI, BIHAR SHARIF, NALANDA

Income & Expenditure Account For The Year Ended 31st March 2021

Expenditure	Amount	Income	Amount
To Advertisement Expenses	682,591.00	By Intrest Received	195,061.00
To Audit Fees	64,900.00	By Rent Received	9,000.00
To Exam Exp.	332,398.00	By Prospectus	31,300.00
To Bank Charges	3,400.48	By Other Fee	185,428.00
To Training & Placement Expense	7,500.00	By Late Fine	381,300.00
To Depreciation on Fixed Assets	3,536,598.00	By Admission Fees	6,050,302.00
To Telephone & Mobile exp	550.00	By Examination Fee	2,946,752.00
To Electricity Charges	708,545.00	By Insurance	1,000.00
To Generator Exp	430,180.00	By Hostel Fees	1,551,050.00
To Ground Development Expenses	60,935.00	By Mess Charge	720,479.00
To Office Expenses & Contingencies	76,122.00	By Bus Fees	26,975.00
To Fooding (Mess) Exp	829,843.00	By Registration Fees	402,600.00
To Paper & Periodicals	660.00	By Tution Fee	58,357,113.00
To Postage & Telegram Exp	871.00		
To Printing & Stationery	601,431.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Building)	1,119,459.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Equipments)	40,074.00		
To Repairs & Maintenance (Others)	19,865.00		
To House Keeping Expenses	3,194,502.00		
To Salary & Wages	19,184,555.00		
To Security Exp	257,450.00		
To Staff Welfare	236,357.00		
To Student Welfare	3,952.00		
To Subscription Expenses	123,301.00		
To Lab Consumables	115,137.00		
To Vehicle Operating Expenses	79,489.00		
To Travelling & Conveyance	8,181.00		
To Frieght Expenses	11,325.00		
	31,730,171.48		
By Excess of Income over Expenditure			
	39,128,188.52		
	70,858,360.00		70,858,360.00

Notes on Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies
as per Schedule "B"

Place : Dhanbad
Date : 08.02.2022

Signed in terms of our report of
Balance Sheet of even Dated



For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Chandni Agarwal
(Chandni Agarwal)
Partner
M. No. 415775
Firm Reg. No. 002158C

Ran. 40
सचिव/Secretary
सामाजिक कल्याण संस्था
SAMAJIK KALYAN SANSTHA
धनबाद/DHANBAD



Ran. Secy
संयोजक/Secretary
सामाजिक न्यायण संस्था
SAMAJIK NYAYAN SANSTHA
एनएमसीएचएनबी



K.K. UNIVERSITY
BERAUTI, BIHARSHARIF, NALANDA

NOTES ATTACHED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2021 AND INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

Schedule "B"

1) ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

The accounts have been prepared on mercantile system and on the accounting principles of a going concern.

2) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Expenses and income have been accounted on accrual basis.

3) FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets have been shown at written down value.

4) DEPRECIATION

Depreciation has been provided on the fixed assets at written down value during the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act.

Signature to Schedule "A" to "B"

Place : Dhanbad
Dated : 08.02.2022



For R.K. Patnia & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Chandni Agarwal
(Chandni Agarwal)
Partner

M.No. 415775

Firm Reg. No. 002158C



Composition of Statutory Bodies





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

COMPOSITION OF GOVERNING BODY(Current session)

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Er. Ravi Chaudhary, Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor	Member
03.	Er. Richee Ravi, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
04.	Er. Kumar Saroj Singh, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
05.	Mrs. Ramnika Singh, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
06.	Mrs. Deeksha, Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
07.	Prof. K. K. Sharma, Retd. Principal (Eminent Educationist) , Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
08.	Prof. K. K. Sinha, Retd. Principal, Eminent Educationist) , Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Member
09.	Mr. R. K. Patania, Finance Expert	Member
10.	Mr. K Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT(Current session)

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Er. Richee Ravi	Member
03.	Er. Kumar Saroj Singh	Member
04.	Ms. Rashi Ravi	Member
05.	Mr. Puskar Prakash	Member
06.	Mr. Rupam Anand	Member
07.	Mr. Sumant Kumar	Member
08.	Dr. Debasis Mandal	Member
09.	Er. Himanshu Bhushan	Member
10.	Mr. Deokant Kumar	Member
11.	Dr. Satish Kumar Singh	Member
12.	Mr. K. Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary





K. K. UNIVERSITY

AT: Berauti, P. O. – Nepura, P. S. – Deep Nagar, Biharsharif, Nalanda-803115 (Bihar)

COMPOSITION OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Status
01.	Dr. (Prof.) C. V. Reddy, Vice Chancellor (Ex-Officio)	Chairman
02.	Dr. (Prof.) Sant Kumar Singh, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member
03.	Dr. S. S. Ghosh	Member
04.	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Pandey	Member
05.	Dr. Satish Kumar Singh	Member
06.	Dr. Subash Chand Yadav	Member
07.	Mr. Sumant Kumar	Member
08.	Dr. M. Sharath Goud	Member
09.	Dr. S. N. Singh	Member
10.	Dr. Srinivas Rao Meesala	Member
11.	Dr. Prabhat Ranjan	Member
12.	Dr. S M Mozammil Hasnain	Member
13.	Dr. Vikas Chandra Sharma	Member
14.	Mr. Kumar Kaushik, Registrar	Member Secretary



Annexure XVI

Research Profile



Research Profile

12.1

- a) Student Teacher Ratio : 1 : 24
- b) Class rooms: 106 number of class rooms with all facilities are available.
- c) Teaching Labs: 68 numbers of fully equipped teaching labs are available across the disciplines.
- d) Publications: 81

SI NO.	NAME	PARTICULARS	NUMBERS
01.	Dr. SUMMET KUMAR (SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES)	PUBLICATIONS	07
02.	Dr. PRABHAT RANJAN (SCHOOL OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY)	PUBLICATIONS	05
03.	Dr. S M MOZAMMIL HASNAIN (SCHOOL OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY)	BOOK CHAPTER	01
		INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL	10
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE	02
		NATIONAL CONFERENCE	01
04.	Dr. S. K. SINGH (SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE SCIENCES)	PAPER PUBLICATION	01
		JOURNAL	01
		NAAS RATING	5.8
05.	Dr. M. SRINIVASA RAO (SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE SCIENCES)	PAPER PUBLICATION	02
		JOURNAL	02
		NAAS RATING	7.86 & 8.4
06.	Dr. BAL KRISHNA (SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE SCIENCES)	PAPER PUBLICATION	02
		JOURNAL	02
		NAAS RATING	5.66 & 5.23
07.	Dr. ANURAG BIHARI (SCHOOL OF ARTS & CULTURE)	PAPER PUBLICATION	12
08.	Dr. C. V. REDDY (VICE CHANCELLOR)	PAPER PUBLICATION	22
09.	Dr. PRABHAT KUMAR (EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT)	PAPER PUBLICATION	27



Annexure XVII

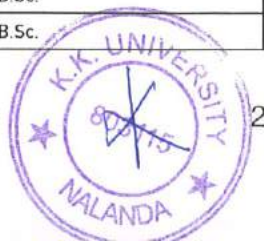
Examination & Results



S.No	School	Program	Session	Branch	Semester /Yearly	Intake	Actual Admission	No of Candidate Appeared	Passed	Passed %
1	School of Engineering & Technology	Diploma	2019-2020	Civil Engineering	First Semester	60	64	46	35	76.09
				Mechanical Engineering	First Semester	60	59	44	28	63.64
				Electrical Engineering	First Semester	60	66	58	41	70.69
				Mining Engineering	First Semester	120	63	51	43	84.31
				Civil Engineering	Second Semester			47	36	76.6
				Mechanical Engineering	Second Semester			44	30	68.18
				Electrical Engineering	Second Semester			58	44	75.86
				Mining Engineering	Second Semester			51	43	84.31
				Civil Engineering	Third Semester	66		64	36	56.25
				Mechanical Engineering	Third Semester	66		56	47	83.93
				Electrical Engineering	Third Semester	66		63	40	63.49
				Mining Engineering	Third Semester	132		63	42	66.67
				Civil Engineering	Fourth Semester			53	32	60.38
				Mechanical Engineering	Fourth Semester			40	28	70
				Electrical Engineering	Fourth Semester			47	32	68.09
				Mining Engineering	Fourth Semester			63	51	80.95
			2020-2021	Civil Engineering	First Semester	60	60	51	51	100
				Mechanical Engineering	First Semester	60	25	5	5	100
				Electrical Engineering	First Semester	60	40	24	24	100
				Mining Engineering	First Semester	120	27	25	25	100
				Civil Engineering	Second Semester			51	40	78.43
				Mechanical Engineering	Second Semester			5	3	60
				Electrical Engineering	Second Semester			24	23	95.83
				Mining Engineering	Second Semester			25	18	72
		B.Tech	2019-2020	Civil Engineering	First Semester	120	71	45	40	88.89
				Mechanical Engineering	First Semester	120	25	16	16	100
				Electrical Engineering	First Semester	60	31	26	17	65.38
				Computer Science Engineering	First Semester	60	28	28	25	89.29
				Civil Engineering	Second Semester			46	38	82.61
				Mechanical Engineering	Second Semester			16	16	100
				Electrical Engineering	Second Semester			26	22	84.62
				Computer Science Engineering	Second Semester			28	24	85.71
				Civil Engineering	Third Semester	132	97	72	38	52.78
				Mechanical Engineering	Third Semester	132	29	24	19	79.17
				Electrical Engineering	Third Semester	66	36	30	22	73.33
				Computer Science Engineering	Third Semester	66	28	28	25	89.29
				Civil Engineering	Fourth Semester			72	60	83.33
				Mechanical Engineering	Fourth Semester			18	18	100
				Electrical Engineering	Fourth Semester			24	23	95.83
				Computer Science Engineering	Fourth Semester			28	24	85.71
			2020-2021	Civil Engineering	First Semester	120	18	11	11	100
				Mechanical Engineering	First Semester	120	11	4	4	100
				Electrical Engineering	First Semester	60	6	4	4	100
				Computer Science Engineering	First Semester	60	9	8	8	100
				Civil Engineering	Second Semester			11	11	100
				Mechanical Engineering	Second Semester			4	4	100
				Electrical Engineering	Second Semester			4	4	100
				Computer Science Engineering	Second Semester			8	8	100
				Bachelor of Computer App.	First Semester	30	24	23	22	95.65



2	SOCA	BCA	2019-2020	Bachelor of Computer App.	Second Semester			22	22	100	
				Bachelor of Computer App.	Third Semester			23	22	95.65	
				Bachelor of Computer App.	Fourth Semester			22	20	90.91	
			2020-2021	Bachelor of Computer App.	First Semester	30	8	8	8	100	
Bachelor of Computer App.	Second Semester				8	8	100				
3	SOE	B.Ed/D.El.ED	2019-2020	B.Ed	First Year	200	200	200	200	100	
				B.Ed	Second Year			200	184	92	
			2020-2021	B.Ed.	First Year	200	200	200	193	96.5	
				D.El.ED.	First Year	200	199	199	184	92.46	
4	SOA	B.Sc (AG)	2019-2020	B.Sc (Ag.)	First Semester	120	112	111	109	98.2	
				B.Sc (Ag.)	Second Semester			112	100	89.29	
				B.Sc (Ag.)	Third Semester			101	101	100	
				B.Sc (Ag.)	Fourth Semester			110	95	86.36	
			2020-2021	B.Sc (Ag.)	First Semester	120	52	50	50	100	
				B.Sc (Ag.)	Second Semester			46	41	89.13	
5	SOP	B.Pharm/ D.Pharm	2020-2021	B.Pharm.	First Semester			53	53	100	
				B.Pharm.	Second Semester			55	51	92.73	
				D.Pharm.	First Year			49	43	87.76	
6	School of Law	LLB	2019-2020	LLB	First Semester	120	37	37	34	91.89	
				LLB	Second Semester			48	23	47.92	
				LLB	Third Semester			48	32	66.67	
				LLB	Fourth Semester			48	22	45.83	
		B.Com LLB		B.Com LLB	First Semester	120	14	14	11	78.57	
				B.Com LLB	Second Semester			12	12	100	
				B.Com LLB	Third Semester	132		20	11	55	
				B.Com LLB	Fourth Semester			20	11	55	
		LLB	2020-2021	LLB	First Semester	120	55	55	44	80	
				LLB	Second Semester			56	42	75	
		B.Com LLB		B.Com LLB	First Semester	120	8	8	6	75	
				B.Com LLB	Second Semester			8	7	87.5	
7	School of Commere & Managem ent	BBA/B.Com	2019-2020	BBA	First Semester	30	10	10	10	100	
				BBA	Second Semester			10	10	100	
				BBA	Third Semester			10	10	100	
				BBA	Fourth Semester			10	10	100	
				B.com	First Semester	30	5	5	5	100	
				B.com	Second Semester			5	5	100	
				B.com	Third Semester			3	3	100	
				B.com	Fourth Semester			3	3	100	
			2020-2021	BBA	First Semester	30	9	9	9	100	
				BBA	Second Semester			9	9	100	
				B.com	First Semester	30	3	3	3	100	
				B.com	Second Semester			3	3	100	
8	SOAC	B.A	2019-2021	B.A.	First Semester	30	6	6	6	100	
				B.A.	Second Semester			6	6	100	
				B.A.	Third Semester			6	6	100	
				B.A.	Fourth Semester			6	3	50	
			2020-2021	B.A.	First Semester	30	16	16	15	93.75	
				B.A.	Second Semester			13	13	100	
9	SOAC	B.Sc	2019-2020	B.Sc.	First Semester	30	15	15	15	100	
				B.Sc.	Second Semester			15	15	100	
				B.Sc.	Third Semester			15	15	100	



	7	SOLib	B.Sc.		B.Sc.	Fourth Semester			13	11	84.62
				2020-2021	B.Sc.	First Semester	30	13	11	11	100
					B.Sc.	Second Semester			9	9	100
10	SOLib	B.Lib.Sc.	2019-2020	B.Lib.Sc.	First Semester	60	33	29	29	100	
				B.Lib.Sc.	Second Semester			30	30	100	
			2020-2021	B.Lib.Sc.	First Semester	120	116	116	116	100	
				B.Lib.Sc.	Second Semester			108	108	100	

